RECORDATION NO. 13659 Filed 1425

JUN 11 1982 -10 15 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

RECORDATION NO. 13659-A Filed 1425

JUN 11 1982 -10 15 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE

ONE CHASE MANHATTAN PLAZA

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10005

RALPH L. McAFEE
HENRY W. deKOSMIAN
ALLEN F. MAULSBY
STEWARD R. BROSS, JR.
HENRY P. RIORDAN
JOHN R. HUPPER
SAMUEL C. BUTLER
WILLIAM J. SCHRENK, JR.
BENJAMIN F. CRANE
JOHN F. HUNT
GEORGE J. GILLESPIE, III
RICHARD S. SIMMONS
WAYNE E. CHAPMAN
THOMAS D. BARR
MELVIN L. BEDRICK
GEORGE T. LOWY
ROBERT ROSENMAN
JAMES H. DUFFY
ALAN J. HRUSKA
JOHN E. YOUNG
JAMES M. EDWARDS
DAVID G. ORMSBY
DAVID L. SCHWARTZ
RICHARD J. HIEGEL

CHRISTINE BESHAR
ROBERT S. RIFKIND
DAVID BOIES
DAVID O. BROWNWOOD
PAUL M. DODYK
RICHARD M. ALLEN
THOMAS R. BROME
ROBERT D. JOFFE
ROBERT F. MULLEN
ALLEN FINKELSON
RONALD S. ROLFE
JOSEPH R. SAHID
PAUL C. SAUNDERS
MARTIN L. SENZEL
DOUGLAS D. BROADWATER
ALAN C. STEPHENSON
RICHARD L. HOFFMAN
JOSEPH A. MULLINS
MAX R. SHULMAN
WILLIAM P. DICKEY
STUART W. GOLD
JOHN W. WHITE
JOHN E. BEERBOWER

COUNSEL
MAURICE T. MOORE
FRANCIS F. RANDOLPH, JR.

TELEPHONE
212 422-3000

TELEX
RCA 233663
WUD 125547
WUI 620976

CABLE ADDRESSES
CRAVATH, N. Y.
CRAVATH, LONDON E. C. 2

33 THROGMORTON STREET
LONDON EC2N 2BR, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 1-606-1421
TELEX: 8814901
RAPIFAX/INFOTEC:
1-606-1425

RECORDATION NO. 13659-B Filed 1425

JUN 11 1982 -10 15 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

2-162A025

No. JUN 11 1982

Date .....

Fee $ 100.00

RECORDATION NO. 13659-C Filed 1425

Washington, D. C.

JUN 11 10 10 AM '82

FEE OPERATION BR

JUN 11 1982 -10 15 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

June 7, 1982

Celanese Corporation
Lease Financing Dated as of May 1, 1982
16% Conditional Sale Indebebtedness Due January 2, 1998

Dear Madam:

Pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and the Commission's rules and regulations thereunder, as amended, I enclose herewith on behalf of Celanese Corporation for filing and recordation counterparts of the following documents:

New Number

(1)(a) Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of May 1, 1982, between Exchange National Bank of Chicago, as Trustee and North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company, as Builders;

— A

(b) Agreement and Assignment dated as of May 1, 1982, between Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Assignee, and North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company, as Builders;

— B

(2)(a) Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of May 1, 1982, between Celanese Corporation, as Lessee, and Exchange National Bank of Chicago as Lessor; and

— C

(b) Assignment of Lease and Agreement dated as of May 1, 1982, between Exchange National Bank of Chicago, as Vendee, and Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent.

Counterpart — J R Mirkin

The names and addresses of the parties to the aforementioned Agreements are as follows:

(1) Agent:

Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company
Two Hopkins Plaza,
Baltimore, Maryland 31203.

(2) Lessee:

Celanese Corporation,
1211 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, N. Y. 10036

(3) Builders:

North American Car Corporation,
33 West Monroe Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60603.

Union Tank Car Company,
39 South LaSalle Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60603.

(4) Trustee-Lessor:

Exchange National Bank of Chicago,
130 South LaSalle Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60603.

Please file and record the documents referred to in this letter and index them under the names of the Trustee-Lessor, Lessee, Builder and Agent.

The equipment covered by the aforementioned Agreement appears in Exhibit A attached hereto and also bears the legend "Ownership Subject to a Security Agreement Filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission".

There is also enclosed a check for $100 payable to the Interstate Commerce Commission representing the required recordation fee.

Please stamp all counterparts of the enclosed Agreements with your official recording stamp.

You will wish to retain one copy of the instrument for your files. It is requested that the remaining counterparts be delivered to the bearer of this letter.

Very truly yours,

Ian M. Kirschner

Ian M. Kirschner
As Agent for Celanese
Corporation

Agatha L. Mergenovich,
Secretary,
Interstate Commerce Commission,
Washington, D. C. 20423.

Encls.

EXHIBIT A

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee's Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	UTC plant, E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to .

Interstate Commerce Commission

Washington, D.C. 20423

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Ian M. Kirschner
Cravath, Swaine & Moore
One Chase Manhattan Plaza
New York, N. Y. 10005

June 11, 1982

Dear Sir:

The enclosed document(s) was recorded pursuant to the provisions of Section 11303 of the Interstate Commerce Act, 49 U.S.C. 11303, on 6/11/82 at 10:15AM, and assigned re-recordation number(s). 13659, 13659-A, 13659-B, & 13659-C

Sincerely yours,

Agatha L. Mergenovich

Agatha L. Mergenovich
Secretary

Enclosure(s)

SE-30
(7/79)

RECORDATION NO. 13659 Filed 1425

JUN 11 1982 -10 15 AM

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,

and each of

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION

and

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Table of Contents*

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of this document.

	Page
PARTIES	C-1
PREAMBLES	C-1
ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS	C-1
1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment	C-1
1.2. Lease Assignment	C-2
1.3. Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor"	C-2
ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE	C-2
ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY	C-3
3.1. Place of Delivery	C-3
3.2. Force Majeure	C-3
3.3. Exclusion of Equipment	C-4
3.4. Inspection	C-4
3.5. Builder Responsibilities After Delivery	C-5
ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT	C-5
4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units	C-5
4.2. Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates	C-6
4.3. Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor	C-6
4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest	C-7
4.5. Calculation of Interest	C-8
4.6. Overdue Rate	C-8
4.7. Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment	C-8

Page

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments ... C-8

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT C-10

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories are Part of Equipment C-10
5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness C-11

ARTICLE 6. TAXES C-12

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes C-12
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds C-12
6.3. Reports or Returns C-13
6.4. Survival C-13
6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23 ... C-14

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES C-14

7.1. Maintenance C-14
7.2. Casualty Occurrences C-14
7.3. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value C-14
7.4. Casualty Value C-15

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS C-15

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS C-16

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT C-16

10.1. Marking of Equipment C-16
10.2. No Designations of Ownership C-16
10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-16

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES C-17

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules C-17
11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-17

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE C-17

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee C-17

Page

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination C-17

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS C-18

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens C-18
13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens C-18
13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances C-18

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES C-19

14.1. Indemnification C-19
14.2. Survival; No Subrogation C-20
14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost C-21
14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23 ..... C-21

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS C-21

15.1. Assignment by Vendee C-21
15.2. Assignment by Vendor C-21
15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor C-22
15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment C-22

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS C-23

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness C-23
16.2. Waiver of Defaults C-25

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES C-26

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment C-26
17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor C-26
17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment C-27
17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption C-28
17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor C-29
17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof C-29

Page

17.7. Deficiencies C-30
17.8. Expenses C-30
17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements C-30

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS C-31

18.1. Conflict with State Laws C-31
18.2. Waiver of Notices C-31

ARTICLE 19. RECORDING C-31

ARTICLE 20. BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES C-32

ARTICLE 21. ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT C-32

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only C-32
21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement C-32

ARTICLE 22. NOTICE C-32

ARTICLE 23. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS C-33

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons C-33
23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants C-33
23.3. No Personal Liability of the Vendee C-34

ARTICLE 24. LAW GOVERNING C-35

ARTICLE 25. EXECUTION C-35

TESTIMONIUM C-36
SIGNATURES C-36
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS C-37
Schedule I C-39
Annex A--Miscellaneous C-40
Annex B--Equipment Table C-42

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively the "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually the "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Vendee"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG Equipment Lessors, Inc. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee agrees to purchase, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment");

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a lease with CELANESE CORPORATION ("Lessee") substantially in the form annexed hereto as Annex C ("Lease"); and

WHEREAS MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Assignee") is acting as agent for a certain investor pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement"), among the Lessee, the Assignee, the Owner, the Vendee and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors");

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Vendee will furnish 22.6058938% of the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an

Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builder and the Assignee.

1.2. Lease Assignment. The Vendee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Vendee's obligations hereunder, all right, title and interest of the Vendee (with certain exceptions) in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment").

1.3. Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor". The term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any assignment of its rights hereunder, each of North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing or leasing properties and business. The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any such assignment, the Builders and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights, as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean said agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 2

CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct or cause to be constructed the Equipment at the plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for each Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Vendee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called "Specifications"). Each Builder represents and warrants that (i) the design, quality and component parts of each unit of

its Equipment to be delivered under this Agreement shall conform, on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as being applicable to railroad equipment of the character of such unit, and (ii) each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3

INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Vendee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto or such other place or places designated from time to time by the Vendee, freight charges, storage charges and inspection charges, if any, prepaid for the account of the Vendee and included in the Purchase Price of the units of its Equipment, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that no Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clauses (c) or (d) of paragraph 16.1 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in paragraph 16.1 hereof), or event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default, unless it has been assured to its satisfaction that it will receive the full Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) thereof. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of its Equipment hereunder (a) until it receives notice from the Assignee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 of the Participation Agreement have been met and from the Vendee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 8 of the Participation Agreement have been met, (b) following receipt of written notice from the Vendee or the Assignee of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid, until such time as such written notice may be canceled by a further written notice, or (c) following receipt of written notice from the Assignee or the Vendee of its determination that there has been a material adverse change in the business or financial condition of the Lessee from that shown in its consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 1982.

3.2. Force Majeure. Each Builder's obligation

as to time of delivery is subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Any Equipment not delivered pursuant to paragraph 3.1 hereof and any Equipment not delivered and accepted hereunder on or before December 31, 1982, or such later date, not later than June 30, 1983, as shall be agreed to by the Owner and the Lessee (the "Cut-off Date") (whether because of delays of the nature described in paragraph 3.2 hereof or otherwise), shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Vendee shall be relieved of its obligations to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the preceding sentence, the Builder thereof and the Vendee shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this paragraph 3.3 or pursuant to paragraph 4.1 hereof, the Lessee will be obligated pursuant to Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement to accept all such units completed and delivered by the Builder thereof and to pay the full purchase price therefor when due, all in accordance with the terms of its prior contractual arrangements with such Builder relating to the Equipment ("Purchase Order") unless arrangements satisfactory to such Builder have otherwise been made for financing such units, and the Vendee will reassign, transfer and set over to or upon the order of the Lessee all the right, title and interest of the Vendee in and to the units so excluded and the Purchase Order to the extent relating thereto. The delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Vendee of any unit of Equipment so excluded shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Vendee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in paragraph 4.1 hereof) to impose on the Vendee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Vendee (who may be employees or agents of the Lessee), and such authorized inspectors shall

be given reasonable access to the plant where the Equipment is being constructed. Each Builder will inspect the materials used in the construction of its Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of such Builder. Upon or after completion of each unit or of a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Vendee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications and requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Vendee (who may be an employee or agent of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the Builder of such units of Equipment a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Vendee and are marked in accordance with paragraph 10.1 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease, the Vendee is appointing the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph 3.3 hereof pursuant to § 2 of the Lease, be deemed to be acceptance of such unit by the Vendee.

3.5. Builder Responsibilities After Delivery. On delivery by each Builder hereunder of units of Equipment and acceptance of each such unit hereunder at the place specified for delivery, such Builder shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof.

ARTICLE 4

PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as is agreed to by the Builder thereof, the Vendee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices as so increased or decreased. If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in paragraph 4.2) the aggregate

Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto, the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Vendee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Vendee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price, and the Vendee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded. Any units so excluded shall be excluded in the reverse order of their acceptance hereunder.

4.2. Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Vendee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Group", as used herein, shall mean the group of units of Equipment being settled for on any Closing Date. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall be such date (not later than the Cut-off Date), as is specified by the Lessee by six days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Vendee, the Assignee and the Builder thereof. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of such group and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Builder thereof, the Assignee and the Vendee. At least five business days prior to the Closing Date with respect to a Group of Equipment, the Builder thereof shall present to the Vendee and the Lessee the invoices for the Equipment to be settled for. The closing on each Closing Date shall take place at the offices of Cravath, Swaine & Moore in New York, New York. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Vendee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and hereby promises to pay in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date with respect to each

Group, an amount equal to 22.6058938% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment in such Group; and

(b) in 15 annual installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (said portion of the Purchase Price payable in installments under this subparagraph (b) being hereinafter called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. (1) The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998, each such date being hereinafter called a "Payment Date". The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred. Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears on January 2 and July 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1983, to and including January 2, 1998 (each such date being hereinafter called an "Interest Payment Date"). The Vendee hereby reserves the right, but shall have no obligation, to pay the interest due on each January 2 at any time during December of the previous year. The amounts of CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Vendee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after the last Closing Date an accurate and complete schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date and on each Interest Payment Date.

(2) If any of the dates for payment of principal or interest is not a business day, such payment shall be payable on the next business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon from and after the scheduled date for

payment thereof to such next business day.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. The rate of interest payable under this Agreement shall be 16% per annum, and shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of 12 30-day months, except that the rate of interest payable on January 2, 1983, shall be calculated on an actual elapsed day, 365-day-year, basis.

4.6. Overdue Rate. The Vendee will pay interest at the rate of 17% per annum ("Overdue Rate") upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 or paragraph 16.1 hereof, the Vendee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this paragraph 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 23 hereof, the liability of the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement (with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to paragraph 4.3(a) hereof, and the amounts payable pursuant to the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof) shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be required to be made by the Vendee only to the extent that the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Vendee shall have no personal liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee. In addition,

the Vendor agrees that the Vendee

(i) makes no representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible for, the due execution, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Lease (or any document relative thereto), insofar as it relates to the Lessee or of any of the Lessee's obligations thereunder, and

(ii) shall not be responsible for the performance or observance by the Lessee of any of its agreements, representations, indemnities, obligations or other undertakings under the Lease, it being understood that as to all such matters the Vendor will look solely to the Vendor's rights under this Agreement against the Equipment and to the Vendor's rights under the Lease and the Lease Assignment against the Lessee and the Equipment.

As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean

(i) if one of the events of default specified in paragraph 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in paragraph 7.2 hereof) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition, and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) (not including any amounts of Excluded Indemnity or any amounts paid by the Lessee to the Vendee as reimbursement of sums paid by the Vendee on account of prior defaults under § 13.1(A) of the Lease) as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of

the Vendee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement,

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Vendee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Vendee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Vendee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE 5

SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Vendee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Vendee and the Lessee as provided in this

Agreement and the Lease. Such retention of security interest is solely to secure performance by the Vendee of its obligations under this Agreement (without regard to any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), and, subject thereto, ownership of the Equipment shall be and remain in the Vendee subject to such performance. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of the Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit or (iii) which are required for the operation or use of such unit by the Association of American Railroads and/ or the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Department of Transportation or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used in this Agreement.

5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee. However, the Vendor, if so requested by the Vendee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment to the Vendee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby and deliver such instrument to the Vendee at its address referred to in Article 22 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing, recording or depositing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Vendee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as therein provided. The Vendee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such

certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Vendee.

ARTICLE 6

TAXES

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Vendee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all Taxes, (as defined in § 6.1 of the Lease); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Vendor, or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Agreement, provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; and (iii) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Vendee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this Article 6; provided, however, that the Vendee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in paragraph 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Vendee. If reasonably requested by the Vendee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity reasonably

satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Vendee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Vendee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that, no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Vendee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Vendee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Vendee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Vendee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Vendee.

6.4. Survival. All of the obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 shall survive and continue, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under this Agreement.

6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23. The obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 7

MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. Subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof, the Vendee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto. On the next succeeding Casualty Payment Date (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in paragraph 7.4 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Casualty Payment Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon, and shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied on the date of such payment to prepay without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Vendee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in paragraph 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Obligations Upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Vendee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a

Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Vendee, will execute and deliver to the Vendee, at the expense of the Vendee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Vendee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Vendee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to such unit.

7.4. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be paid (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph, each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of the Equipment.

ARTICLE 8

INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS

If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall promptly pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Vendee; provided, however, that no event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder and the Vendee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value of such units, together with accrued interest thereon, to the Vendor. All insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Vendee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

ARTICLE 9

REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the year 1983, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Vendee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

10.1. Marking of Equipment. The Vendee will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Vendee will not permit any such unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such markings shall have been made thereon and will replace or will cause to be replaced promptly any such markings which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Vendee will not permit the road number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded and deposited by or on behalf of the Vendee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded and deposited.

10.2. No Designations of Ownership. Except as provided in paragraph 10.1 hereof, the Vendee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 11

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the event that such Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any unit of the Equipment, the Vendee will or will cause the Lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 12

POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee. The Vendee, so long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, shall be entitled, from and after delivery of the Equipment by the Builder thereof to the Vendee, to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Vendee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights, and shall be subject to the remedies, of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens. The Vendee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, equal or superior to the Vendor's title therein and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, promptly commenced and diligently prosecuted.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof; provided, however, that the Vendee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee, and, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner as required by the Trust Agreement, from, through or under the Owner, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but including all income taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if not paid or discharged, (i) could become a lien, charge or security interest on the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Vendor's interest in the Lease and the pay-

ments to be made thereunder or (ii) would result in the bankruptcy or reorganization of the Owner; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement or in or to the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder.

ARTICLE 14

INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Vendee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Vendor and any assignee hereof, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants (hereinafter called "Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever (other than Taxes which are provided for in Article 6 hereof) which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of any Indemnified Matter (as defined in § 12.1 of the Lease); except that the Vendee shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from any tort, breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's patent indemnification referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. The Vendee shall be obligated under this Article 14, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Vendee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Vendee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Vendee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding or cause

the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Vendee and approved by such Indemnified Person; and, in the event of any failure by the Vendee to do so, the Vendee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Vendee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Vendee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Vendee each agrees to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this Article 14 by the Vendee, and provided that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (other than the Vendee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Lease shall be paid over to the Vendee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Vendee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Vendee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person,

whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Vendee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and the limitations of liability and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto. Such warranties and patent indemnification shall be for the benefit of the Vendee and the Lessee and their respective successors and assigns. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Vendee and the Assignee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement, such Builder will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights created by this Agreement, the CSA Assignment and the Lease.

All obligations of the Vendee pursuant to this Article 14 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 15

ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Vendee. The Vendee will not (a) except as provided in Article 12 hereof, transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. Any and all of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Vendee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject

any assignee to, or relieve any Builder from, any of the obligations of such Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Article 14 hereof or relieve the Vendee of its obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Vendee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee; and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Vendee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Vendee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Vendee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Vendor of written notice of each assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment. The Vendee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Vendee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Vendee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Vendee by any Builder. Any and all

such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Vendee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16

DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Vendee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full the principal of and interest on the CSA Indebtedness or any Casualty Value payment when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) and such default shall continue for 10 days after the date payment is due and payable; or

(b) the Vendee or the Lessee shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other covenant, agreement, term or provision of this Agreement (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), the Lease Assignment or any covenant, agreement, term or provision of the Participation Agreement made expressly for the benefit of the Vendor, on its part to be kept and performed or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under any provision of Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in

writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Owner, the Vendee or the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or the Lessee under the Lease under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless, within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Vendee under this Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or the Owner under the Trust Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Vendee, the Lessee or the Owner, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default under clause A of § 13.1 of the Lease shall have occurred and be continuing unless the Vendee shall have cured the corresponding event of default hereunder within five days of receipt of written or telegraphic notice of such event of default; provided, however, that if more than four Events of Default or more than two consecutive Events of Default shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare ("Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Overdue Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Vendee or the Owner does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment, within 30 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Vendee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the term of the Lease) and the Vendor may exercise the other remedies provided in Article 17 hereof; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Vendor's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 23 hereof, recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Vendee, wherever situated.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding

the provisions of this paragraph, it is agreed by the Vendee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extent to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17

REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Vendee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Vendee or the Lessee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Vendee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 4 and Article 23 hereof, at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or, at the expense of the Vendee, upon any other storage tracks,

as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Vendor to store such units on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the Equipment to be transported to any reasonable place on any lines of railroad or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Lessee has agreed pursuant to § 14.1 of the Lease, at its own cost and expense, to insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and to permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and, the Vendee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled under the Lease as assignee of the rights of the Vendee thereunder to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance hereof. The Vendee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment. At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 17 provided) may, upon such notice and consent as hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Vendee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and the Vendee consents thereto in writing, all the Vendee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments

made by the Vendee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Vendee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee; provided further that if the Vendee does not consent to the retention of the Equipment or if the Lessee or any other person notified under the terms of this paragraph objects in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Vendee, the Owner, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from any and all claims of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Vendee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Vendee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment

shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Vendee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Vendee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Vendee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Vendee (except to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 17), and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such

order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Vendee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Vendee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Vendee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiencies. If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Overdue Rate, and, if the Vendee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Vendee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Vendee.

17.8. Expenses. The Vendee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are

subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18

APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Vendee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Vendee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19

RECORDING

Subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, the Vendee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and in all other places required by § 18 of the Lease; and the Vendee will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the

purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20

BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Vendee, its successors and assigns, that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration, and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Vendee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and existing agreement binding upon such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 21

ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only. All article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement. Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Vendee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Vendee.

ARTICLE 22

NOTICE

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties desig-

nated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, as its chief place of business at the following specified addresses:

(a) to the Vendee, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, attention of Corporate Trust Department (with a copy thereof to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, New York 10270, attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department);

(b) to a Builder, at its address specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto; and

(c) to any assignee of the Vendor, or the Vendee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Vendee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties.

ARTICLE 23

IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incoporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Vendee under paragraphs 7.1, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 hereof and under Articles 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 19 hereof shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects (except, in the case of Article 13 hereof, as set forth in paragraph 13.3 thereof) by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Vendee shall not have any

responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for a default. Until the security interest of the Vendor is discharged as provided in Article 5 of this Agreement, no waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertaking under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Vendee increasing or decreasing the rentals or casualty values payable pursuant to §§ 3 and 7 of the Lease to the extent permitted by the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease so long as the amounts payable thereunder are not reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of any such agreement to the Vendor, together with a certificate of the Vendee certifying to the Vendor that such increase or decrease is in accordance with the provisions of the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease and the adjusted amounts set forth in such agreement have not been reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder.

23.3. No Personal Liability of Vendee. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Vendee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the Vendee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed hereunder by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Vendee (except for the obligations of the Vendee to comply with the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof); either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained

in this paragraph 23.3 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Vendee (provided that, except as aforesaid, the Vendee in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall not have any personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate, including any interest therein of the Vendee or the Owner) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

The Vendee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 24

LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof as shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located, and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 25

EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same contract, which shall be sufficiently evidenced by any such original counterpart. Although this Agreement is dated, for convenience, as of the date

first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of the date first above written.

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION,

by

Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Secretary

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY,

by

Vice President

[Seal]

Attest:

Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Trustee under a trust agreement dated as of the date hereof,

by

[Seal]

Attest:

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this 7th day of June 1982, before me personally appeared RC Underwood, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a VICE PRESIDENT of NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Debra A Kelly
Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires 2/23/83

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

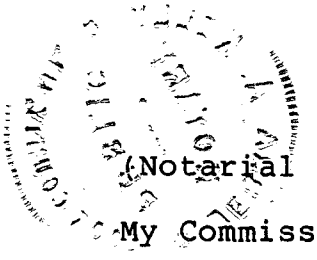
Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.



Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

SCHEDULE I

Allocation Schedule of Each $1,000,000 of 16% CSA Indebtedness Payable

Date Due	Debt Service	Interest Payment	Principal Recovery	Ending Principal
January 2, 1983	$ * -	$ * -	$ -	$1,000,000.00
July 2, 1983	80,000.00	80,000.00	-	1,000,000.00
January 2, 1984	90,087.30	80,000.00	10,087.30	989,912.70
July 2, 1984	79,193.02	79,193.02	-	989,912.70
January 2, 1985	90,894.29	79,193.02	11,701.27	978,211.43
July 2, 1985	78,256.91	78,256.91	-	978,211.43
January 2, 1986	91,830.39	78,256.91	13,573.48	964,637.95
July 2, 1986	77,171.04	77,171.04	-	964,637.95
January 2, 1987	92,916.27	77,171.04	15,745.23	948,892.72
July 2, 1987	75,911.42	75,911.42	-	948,892.72
January 2, 1988	94,175.88	75,911.42	18,264.46	930,628.26
July 2, 1988	74,450.26	74,450.26	-	930,628.26
January 2, 1989	133,432.78	74,450.26	58,982.52	871,645.74
July 2, 1989	69,731.66	69,731.66	-	871,645.74
January 2, 1990	138,151.38	69,731.66	68,419.72	803,226.02
July 2, 1990	64,258.08	64,258.08	-	803,226.02
January 2, 1991	143,624.96	64,258.08	79,366.88	723,859.14
July 2, 1991	57,908.73	57,908.73	-	723,859.14
January 2, 1992	149,974.31	57,908.73	92,065.58	631,793.56
July 2, 1992	50,543.48	50,543.48	-	631,793.56
January 2, 1993	157,339.56	50,543.48	106,796.08	524,997.48
July 2, 1993	41,999.80	41,999.80	-	524,997.48
January 2, 1994	57,378.03	41,999.80	15,378.23	509,619.25
July 2, 1994	40,769.54	40,769.54	-	509,619.25
January 2, 1995	108,479.49	40,769.54	67,709.95	441,909.30
July 2, 1995	35,352.74	35,352.74	-	441,909.30
January 2, 1996	143,561.57	35,352.74	108,208.83	333,700.47
July 2, 1996	26,696.04	26,696.04	-	333,700.47
January 2, 1997	181,187.00	26,696.04	154,490.96	179,209.51
July 2, 1997	14,336.76	14,336.76	-	179,209.51
January 2, 1998	193,546.27	14,336.76	179,209.51	-0-
	$2,733,158.96	$1,733,158.96	1,000,000.00	-0-

* Interest only shall be payable to the extent accrued on this date.

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Item 1. (a) North American Car Corporation, 33 West Monroe Street (24th Floor), Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Vice President and General Manager-Railcar Leasing Division.

(b) Union Tank Car Company, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of A. B. Hillman, Secretary.

Item 2. Unless the parties shall otherwise agree, the Equipment shall be settled for in not more than 9 groups.

Item 3. (a) North American Car Corporation ("NAC") guarantees to build the cars in accordance with the applicable specifications and (except as to items specified by Lessee and not manufactured by NAC or furnished or supplied by Lessee) that the cars will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. NAC's obligation under this warranty shall be limited to making good at its plants any part or parts of any of the cars which shall within one year after delivery of any such car be returned to NAC with transportation charges prepaid and which NAC's examination shall disclose to its reasonable satisfaction to have been thus defective.

(b) Union Tank Car Company ("UTC") warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by UTC) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Vendee, UTC shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendee or the Lessee notifies UTC in writing promptly after discovery of such defect, and at the expense of the Lessee, makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at UTC's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at UTC's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties.

(c) EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF EACH BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 AND 14 OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF EACH BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, LIABILITY FOR LOST PROFIT OR FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL LOSSES, AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES, AND NO BUILDER ASSUMES OR AUTHORIZES ANY PERSON TO ASSUME FOR IT ANY OTHER LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION AND DELIVERY OF THE EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AS AFORESAID. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY BUILDER BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND.

Each Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Vendee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

Item 4. Each Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendee and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder. Each Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which such Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or materials specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by such Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the

ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 5. The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached is $14,568,400.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee's Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	UTC plant, E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to .

ANNEX C
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

CELANESE CORPORATION,
as Lessee,

And

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,
as Lessor.

The rights and interests of the Lessor under this Lease are subject to a security interest in favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent for a certain Institutional Investor. The original of this Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	Page
PARTIES	L-1
PREAMBLES	L-1
GRANTING CLAUSE	L-2
SECTION 1. NET LEASE	L-2
SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS	L-3
SECTION 3. RENTALS	L-3
3.1. Amount and Date of Payment	L-3
3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days	L-5
3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor	L-5
3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds	L-6
SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE	L-6
4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival	L-6
4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA	L-6
SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS	L-7
5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes	L-7
5.2. Insignia of Lessee	L-7
SECTION 6. TAXES	L-8
6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes	L-8
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds	L-9
6.3. Reports or Returns	L-10
6.4. Survival	L-10
SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE	L-11
7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments	L-11

---

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

Page

7.2. Requisition by United States Government L-12
7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal L-12
7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease L-12
7.5. Amount of Casualty Value L-13
7.6. No Release L-13
7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained L-13
7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments L-14

SECTION 8. REPORTS L-14

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES L-15

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES L-16
10.1. Compliance L-16
10.2. Reports by Lessor L-16

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE L-17
11.1. Units in Good Operating Order L-17
11.2. Additions and Accessions L-17

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION L-17
12.1. Indemnified Persons L-17
12.2. Indemnification of Builders L-19
12.3. Survival L-20

SECTION 13. DEFAULT L-20
13.1. Events of Default; Remedies L-20
13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver L-24
13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver L-24
13.4. Notice of Event of Default L-24

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT L-24
14.1. Return of Units L-24
14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee L-26

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE L-26
15.1. Assignment; Consent L-26
15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units L-26
15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation L-27
15.4. Use Within the United States L-28

Page

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER L-28
16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods L-28
16.2. Duty to First Offer L-28
16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value L-29
16.4. Title to Repurchase Equipment L-30

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM L-30

SECTION 18. RECORDING L-31

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS L-32

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE . L-33

SECTION 21. NOTICES L-33

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY L-34

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE L-34

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES L-34

SECTION 25. EXECUTION L-34

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING L-35

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE L-35

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR L-36

TESTIMONIUM L-36

SIGNATURES L-36

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS L-37

APPENDIX A Units Leased L-38

APPENDIX B-1 Rental Rates L-39

APPENDIX B-2 Rental Rates L-40

APPENDIX C Schedule of Casualty Values L-41

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between CELANESE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Lessee"), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Lessor"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders") wherein the Builders have agreed to manufacture, sell and deliver to the Lessor the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto;

WHEREAS the Builders are assigning their respective interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, acting as agent for a certain investor under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among said agent, the Lessee, the Lessor, the Owner and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns "Investors") (said agent as so acting, together with its successors and assigns, called "Vendor");

WHEREAS the Lessee desires to lease such number of units of the railroad equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") at the rentals and for the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter provided; and

WHEREAS the Lessor will assign certain of its rights under this Lease for security to the Vendor pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment") dated as of the date hereof and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement ("Consent") in the form attached to the Lease Assignment;

WHEREAS the Lessee will agree to indemnify the Owner pursuant to an Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Indemnity Agreement") between the Lessee and the Owner, against certain losses, liabilities or expenses

incurred or suffered by the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Lessor hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease. The Lessee's obligation to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof, recoupment or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, recoupments or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Lessor under this Lease or the CSA including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to the Builders or the Vendor or otherwise (except as provided in Section 3.1(3) hereof); nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Lessor or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be obligated to pay rentals hereunder in respect of any Unit if the Vendor or anyone rightfully claiming by or through the Vendor shall breach the Lessee's right to use and possession of such Unit in Section 15.2 hereof. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon

it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Lessor (except as provided in § 3.1(3) hereof), or the Vendor for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA. Each delivery of a Unit to the Lessor under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is so delivered to the Lessor. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee of the Lessee to inspect the same and, if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Lessor under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Lessor a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Lessor and is marked in accordance with § 5.1 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. (1) The Lessee agrees to pay the Lessor, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, 15 consecutive annual payments payable, in arrears, on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998. The 15 annual rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to the basic lease rate set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto for the applicable payment date multiplied by the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA) of each Unit.

(2) The basic lease rates set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto have been calculated on the assumption that the Units will have been settled for on the dates and in the

amounts as follows:

Assumed Settlement Month	Number of Units	Assumed Settlement Amount
June, 1982	57	$3,511,200
July, 1982	28	1,724,800
August, 1982	42	2,587,200
September, 1982	57	3,511,200
October, 1982	31	1,909,600

If for any reason the number of Units settled for prior to any Assumed Settlement Month exceeds by more than four Units the number of Units scheduled to be delivered prior to such Assumed Settlement month as set forth above, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return (as defined in the Indemnity Agreement) to equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if the Units had been settled for in the numbers set forth in respect of each Assumed Settlement Month by the last day of such Assumed Settlement Month. Such basic lease rates have also been calculated on the assumption that (i) there will not be any fees and expenses payable to the Agent pursuant to the last sentence of the first paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement, (ii) there will not be any Investment Deficiency payable to the Agent pursuant to the third paragraph of Paragraph 2 of the Participation Agreement, (iii) there will not be any interest payable pursuant to the last paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement (other than the interest payable under the CSA), (iv) the amount of fees and expenses payable to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore pursuant to clause (i) of Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $30,000 and (v) the amount of fees and expenses payable to the Vendor by the Owner pursuant to Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $1,600 in 1982 and $300 in each year thereafter. If for any reason this assumption proves to be incorrect, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return

to at least equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if such assumption had proved to be correct. The Owner shall provide a schedule of such rentals and Casualty Values to the Lessee and the Vendor promptly after the facts have been determined and the calculations have been made by the Owner, it being understood that such rentals (or such Casualty Values) shall in any event be in amounts at least equal to the principal and/or interest payable on each due date hereunder under paragraphs 4.3(b), 4.4 and 7.2 of the CSA.

(3) If and to the extent that the Vendor shall not, pursuant to Paragraph 15 of the Participation Agreement, receive the funds due thereunder on January 2, 1983, and on July 2 in each year commencing July 2, 1983, to and including July 2, 1997, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor as additional rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, on each such date an amount equal to the applicable basic lease rate therefor set forth in Appendix B-2 hereto for such date multiplied by the Purchase Price of each such Unit, and the Lessee shall be entitled to an offset against subsequent rental payments due hereunder during the original term and any extended term of this Lease (to the extent such payments are not required to discharge principal and interest on the CSA Indebtedness) of an amount equal to the amount so paid by the Lessee plus interest thereon from the date of payment by the Lessee to the date of offset at the rate of 17% per annum.

3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon for the period from and after the scheduled date for payment thereof to such next business day. The term "business day" as used herein means a calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor. If the Lease Assignment is executed and delivered, until the Vendor shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Lessor irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all Payments (as defined in the Lease

Assignment) to the Vendor, for the account of the Lessor, in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor (a) first to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA known to the Vendor to be due and payable on the date such payments are due and payable hereunder and (b) second, so long as no event of default under the CSA shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Lessor or to the order of the Lessor in immediately available funds at such place as the Lessor shall specify in writing. If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Vendor in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, the installments of rental due hereunder and any Casualty Payments thereafter due pursuant to § 7 hereof shall be made to the Lessor in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for in this Lease in immediately available funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. in the city where such payment is to be made on the date due.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery of such Unit under the CSA and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof, shall terminate on the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder (including, but not limited to, the obligations under §§ 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17 and 19 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term (or rescind its termination), all as provided therein; provided, however, that so long as no Event of Default or

event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15.2 hereof.

SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the road number set forth in Appendix A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed such road number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNERSHIP SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Lessor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Lessor's and Vendor's title to and property in such Unit and the rights of the Lessor under this Lease and of the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the road number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Lessor and filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Lessor an opinion of counsel to the effect that such statement has been so filed, recorded and deposited, such filing, recordation and deposit will protect the Vendor's and the Lessor's interests in such Units and no filing, recording, deposit or giving of notice with or to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in such Units. The Vendor and the Lessor will cooperate with the Lessee in connection with the filing of any such statement of new number or numbers.

5.2. Insignia of Lessee. The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, associ-

ation or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. TAXES

6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lessee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Lessor (both in its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed upon the Lessor, the Vendor, the Lessee, the Trust Estate created by the Trust Agreement or otherwise, by any Federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to, any Unit or any part thereof; the purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the indebtedness with respect thereto; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Lease, the Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, the CSA, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or any payment made pursuant to any such agreement (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes"); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes or is indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Lessor (in its individual capacity), the Owner or the Vendor or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Lessor or the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Lease; provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Lease

shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Owner or any transfer or disposition by the Owner resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of debtors in which the Owner is the debtor, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any interest in any Unit or interest in rentals under this Lease; (iii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Lessor or the Vendor; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessor or the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Lessee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this § 6.1; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in § 6.2 hereof. The Lessee further agrees to pay on or before the time or times prescribed by law any tax imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessee under the laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign country or subdivision thereof which, if unpaid, might result in a lien or other encumbrance upon any Unit; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any such tax during the period it may be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings if in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of such tax would not adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Lessor or the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this § 6, such party shall promptly notify the Lessee. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all its reasonable charges for its services rendered in connection therewith and for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Lessee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, or (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in

appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Lessee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) if in the reasonable opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of the Taxes would adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee agrees to give the Lessor and the Vendor reasonable notice of such contest prior to the commencement thereof. If the Lessor or the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Lessee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall pay the Lessee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no Event of Default and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made by or on behalf of the Lessor or Vendor with respect to any obligation of the Lessee under or arising out of this § 6 (except obligations resulting from the last sentence of § 6.1), the Lessee will, where permitted to do so under applicable rules and regulations, make and timely file such reports and returns in such manner as to show the interest of the Lessor and the Vendor in the Units as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Lessor and the Vendor or, where not so permitted, will notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor of such requirement and will prepare and deliver such reports to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the time such reports are to be filed. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Lessee.

6.4. Survival. All the obligations of the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive and continue, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Lease, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under the CSA or the termination of this Lease. Payments due from the Lessee to the Lessor or the Vendor under this § 6 shall be made directly to the party indemnified.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments. In the event that any Unit of Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, or, in the opinion of the Lessee, irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or by any other governmental entity resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof ("Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the next succeeding January 2 or July 2 (each such date being hereinafter called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined) of any such unit as of such Casualty Payment Date plus the rental in respect of such Unit payable by the Lessee as of such date; provided, however, that in the event of a Casualty Occurrence during the period any Unit is required to be returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof and the 10 days prior thereto, the Lessee shall make such payment of the Casualty Value, and any earnings or rentals accrued pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, to the Lessor on a date 30 days after such Casualty Occurrence. Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit) the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease; in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor with respect thereto and pay the Lessor an amount equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit as of the end of such term. Following such

payment, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condmenation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Lessor and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value, and the balance of such proceeds shall be promptly paid to the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Lessor in the manner provided in § 17 hereof.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the then remaining term of this Lease (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the last paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Lessor or the Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee; provided that no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of this Lease, at the best price obtainable under the circumstances on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the net proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Lessor.

7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease. If the

date upon which the making of the payment by the Lessee in § 7.1 hereof in respect of any Unit is required as aforesaid shall be after the term of this Lease or any renewal term thereof in respect of such Unit has expired, no rental for such Unit shall accrue after the end of such term.

7.5. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is made shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix C hereto opposite such Casualty Payment Date.

7.6. No Release. Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Units to the Lessor including any period of storage pursuant to §§ 14 and 17 hereof at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained (i) property insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto; provided, however, that the Lessee may self-insure such Units to the extent it self-insures equipment similar to the Units and to the extent such self-insurance is consistent with prudent industry practice, and (ii) public liability insurance with respect to third-party personal and property damage and the Lessee will continue to carry such insurance in such amounts and for such risks and with such insurance companies as is consistent with prudent industry practice but in any event at least, not less comprehensive in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee in respect of equipment owned or leased by it similar in nature to the Units, in each case satisfactory to the Lessor. The Vendor and the Lessor shall be named as additional insureds in any public liability insurance policy maintained by the Lessee in satisfaction of the requirements of this paragraph. The Lessee shall, 30 days after the First Delivery Date (as defined in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement) and on or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983 provide the Lessor with a certificate of an insurer or insurance broker to the effect that the insurance required by this paragraph is in effect.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to

maintain insurance as herein provided, the Lessor may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand from time to time, reimburse the Lessor for the cost thereof together with interest, on the amount of the cost to the Lessor of such insurance which the Lessee shall have failed to maintain, at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Lessor shall receive (directly or from the Vendor) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Lessor shall pay such proceeds or condemnation payments to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to a Unit paid by the Lessee and any balance of such proceeds or condemnation payments shall remain the property of the Lessor; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value thereof, and accrued rentals in respect of such Units, to the Lessor. All insurance proceeds received by the Lessor (directly or from the Vendor) in respect of any Unit not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Lessor that any damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983, the Lessee will furnish to the Lessor and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and road numbers of (i) all Units that have been subleased (other than pursuant to trip leases) pursuant to clause (iii) of paragraph (2) of § 15.2 and (ii) all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repair (other than running repairs) and setting forth such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Lessor or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by § 5.1 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor

shall, at their own risk and expense, each have the right (but not any obligation) by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Lessor, the Owner or the Vendor may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE, HAS NOT MADE AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Lessor and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Lessor hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Lessor and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims the Lessor may have against any Builder under the provisions of Items 3 and 4 of Annex A of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessor may assert and enforce, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, such claims. The Lessor shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Lessor that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee,

and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Lessor or the Vendor based on any of the foregoing matters. Nothing herein shall relieve the Lessor from its liability for acts of itself or its agents arising out of any inspection permitted by § 8 of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Lessor and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units or are necessary to comply with health, safety or environmental standards as more fully described in Section 4(4) of Internal Revenue Service Rev. Proc. 75-21 as modified by Rev. Proc. 79-48 (all such laws, rules and standards being hereinafter called "Applicable Laws), and in the event that Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part of any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Lessor or the Vendor under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports by Lessor. The Lessee will prepare and deliver to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Lessor and the Vendor) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Lessor with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Lessor or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee. If the Lessor shall have knowledge of a report which would be required to be filed pursuant to this § 10.2, the Lessor shall notify the Lessee thereof in a timely manner.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) Except as set forth in §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units during the term of this Lease as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units. The additions, modifications and improvements made by the Lessee under the preceding sentence shall be owned by the Lessee if removed from the Units prior to the time such Units are returned as provided in §§ 14 and 17, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made pursuant to § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit and were installed or were added to such Unit in contravention of its agreements contained in § 11.2(1) hereof, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, or (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit by the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads or by the regulations of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and the CSA Assignment) shall immediately be vested in the Lessor.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Lessor (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor, each Investor and their respective successors,

assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising, or alleged to arise, out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including, without limitation, those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof, (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee, (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement, (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort, (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Lessor, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof, (vi) any violation of any provision of this Lease (except by the Lessor) or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof, or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Lessor's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Vendor's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises from acts or events which occur after such Unit has been delivered (after any storage period provided for in §§ 14 and 17 hereof) to the Lessor or from an act or omission of the party claiming indemnification (all of which matters hereinabove set forth in this paragraph being hereinafter called "Indemnified Matters"). The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without

first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any payment under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Lessor each agree to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this § 12 by the Lessee, and provided that no Event of Default (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to this § 12.1 shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for indemnification payments previously made to such Indemnified Party. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness of the Lessor under the CSA or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Builders. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and

against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, system, process, formula or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to each Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount provided for in § 3, 7 or 16 hereof, and such default shall continue (i) for 10 days or (ii) if written or telegraphic notice of such default is given to the Lessee, such default shall continue for two business days after such notice; it being understood that no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (A) in respect of the first three defaults under this clause (A) unless any such default continues for two business days after such written or telegraphic notice is given to the Lessee;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or the right to possession of the Units, or any thereof;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice from the Lessor or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein or in the Participation Agreement or in any certificate or statement furnished to the Lessor or the Owner pursuant to or in connection with any such agreements proves untrue in any material respect as of the date of issuance or making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 1168, or any successor provision as the same may hereafter be amended; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceeding shall, within 60 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise

rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Lessor, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action, either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Lessor may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of the Units may be located without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and thenceforth hold, possess and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Lessor shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith

from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (i) a sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rental would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated over the then present value of the rental which the Lessor reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition thereto which the Lessor shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Lessor reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in the event the Lessor shall have sold any Unit, the Lessor, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clause (ii) with respect to such Unit, may, if it shall so elect, demand that the Lessee pay the Lessor and the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale.

The Lessee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Lessor in enforcing its

remedies under the terms of this Lease.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Lessor shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited by law.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Lessor to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee also agrees to furnish the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor, promptly upon any responsible officer becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which, after notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute such an Event of Default, written notice specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. For the purposes of this § 13.4, a "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 13 hereof or pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Lessor. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental

agency or other organization with jurisdiction and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in § 11, is owned by the Lessee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) and at the usual speed place such Units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or any of its affiliates or, at the expense of the Lessee, on any other storage tracks, as the Lessor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Lessor to store such Units on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Lessor;

(c) transport the same to any place on the lines of railroad operated by the Lessee or any of its affiliates or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Lessor; and

(d) keep such Units insured in accordance with § 7.7 hereof.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store, insure and transport the Units. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep the Equipment in good order and repair and will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of any such Unit, to

inspect the same. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor.

14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee. Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 14, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Lessor, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Lessor to any successor Lessor which may be appointed pursuant to Article VII of the Trust Agreement. The Lessee hereby consents to the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default or event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA free from repossession or disposition by the Lessor or any person or entity lawfully claiming through the Lessor. Except as provided in Paragraph (2) of this § 15.2, without the prior written consent of the Lessor and the Vendor, the Lessee shall not (a) assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in any of the Units, (b) sublease any of the Units, or (c) part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units, except to the extent permitted by the provisions of paragraph (2) of this § 15.2. The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Lessor or the Vendor or resulting from claims against the Lessor or the Vendor not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subject and subordinate to the interests of

the Lessor and the Vendor) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto, or the interest of the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises.

(2) Subject to the provisions of § 18 hereof, and so long as no Event of Default exists hereunder or under the CSA, (a) the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units and the Lessee or any "affiliate" of the Lessee, as hereafter defined, shall be entitled to use the Units upon lines of railroad owned or operated by the Lessee or any such affiliate or upon lines of railroad over which the Lessee or any such affiliate has trackage or other operating rights or over which railroad equipment of the Lessee or any such affiliate is regularly operated, and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through agreements; and (b) without the prior consent of the Lessor or the Vendor, the Lessee or any permitted assignee pursuant to clause (i) below may (i) assign its rights to any or all of the Units or sublease any or all of the Units to any of its affiliates; (ii) sublease undivided interests in any or all of the Units to the joint venturers in a joint venture organized under the laws of the Province of Alberta, Canada, in which PanCanadian Petroleum Limited, Celanese Canada Inc. and Celanese Company of America, Inc., are currently participants and which is constructing and will own and operate a methanol plant at Clover Bar, Alberta, Canada; or (iii) sublease any or all of the Units to any other person for a period not in excess of 12 consecutive months, but any such assignment or sublease under clauses (i)-(iii) of this § 15.2(2)(b) shall only be upon and subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads so using such Units. Any sublease or assignment permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subject and subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Vendor under the CSA and the Lessor under this Lease in respect to the Units covered by such sublease or assignment and no such sublease or assignment shall relieve the Lessee from any of its obligations under this Lease. For purposes of this Lease, an "affiliate" of the Lessee shall be any entity in which the Lessee owns, directly or indirectly, not less than a 50% equity interest.

15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. Nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed

to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, be in default under any provision of this Lease and shall have assumed all of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent, the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement by an appropriate instrument in writing.

15.4. Use Within the United States. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this § 15, the Units will be used predominantly within the United States of America.

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER

16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Lessor not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term, the first extended term or the second extended term of this Lease, elect to extend such original or extended term of this Lease, as the case may be, in respect of all but not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease or the then extended term, as the case may be, for an additional two-year period commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term or then extended term, as the case may be, of this Lease. The rental payable during each extended term shall be payable annually in arrears on January 2 of each year of such extended term and shall be in an amount equal to 7.313% of the Purchase Price of the Units then covered by this Lease.

16.2. Duty to First Offer. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, if the Lessor decides to sell the Units at or after the end of the term (either the original term or, if the option to renew is exercised, the last extended term) of this Lease and before the Lessor has leased the Units to

a third party or disposed of the Units other than by sale, then the Lessor shall, prior to offering the Units to any third party, offer to the Lessee the right to buy all (but not less than all) of the Units at the then Fair Market Value thereof payable in cash on the later of the last day of such term or the date of the determination of the Fair Market Value.

The Lessee shall notify the Lessor in writing of its acceptance or rejection of such offer not later than 20 days after receipt of notification of such offer. If the Lessor shall not have received written notice of such acceptance within such 20-day period, the Lessor shall no longer be obligated to offer such Units to the Lessee. Any notice of acceptance given by the Lessee shall be irrevocable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereinabove contained in this § 16.2, the Lessor's duty of first offer at the end of the original or any extended term of this Lease shall terminate upon the Lessor's leasing the Equipment to a third party at the expiration of such original or extended term of this Lease.

16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value. (1) Fair Market Value shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the amount which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer and an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to buy or sell and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such amount and it shall be assumed that all the Units have been assembled in one place on the lines of the Lessee.

(2) If, after 30 days from the giving of notice by the Lessor of the Lessor's intention to sell the Units, the Lessor and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Value of the Units, such amount shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an independent appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 30 days after such notice is given, appoint a third independent

appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 30 days after such notice is given either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Value of the Units within 60 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Value of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If 3 appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other 2 appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining 2 determinations shall be averaged and such average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market Value. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Value and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessor and the Lessee.

16.4. Title to Repurchased Equipment. Upon payment of the purchase price of any Unit, pursuant to an election by the Lessee to purchase the Units, the Lessor shall at Lessee's expense upon request of the Lessee execute and deliver to the Lessee, or to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, a bill of sale (without warranties) for such Unit such as will transfer to the Lessee such title to such Unit as the Lessor derived from the Vendor, free and clear of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances arising through the Lessor.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the Lessor, deliver possession of such Unit to

the Lessor upon such storage tracks of the Lessee as the Lessor may reasonably designate, or, in the absence of such designation, as the Lessee may select, and permit the Lessor to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding 90 days and transport the same upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such period, to the nearest railroad interconnection, all as directed by the Lessor, the movement and storage of such Units to be at the expense and risk of the Lessee. During any such storage period, the Lessee will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising, either on behalf of the Lessor or any prospective purchaser or user, the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Lessor pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental agency or other organization with jurisdiction and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession. During any such storage period the Lessee shall maintain the Units in such manner as the Lessee normally maintains similar units of railroad equipment owned or leased by it in similar storage circumstances. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisidiction in the premises, the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store and transport the Units.

SECTION 18. RECORDING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment and/or such other documents as may be appropriate under the circumstances (or as set forth in the opinion specified in Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement in the case of clause (ii) below) to be duly filed and recorded (i) with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303,

(ii) in the applicable offices of Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Manitoba and (iii) in the applicable office or registry of each other county, province or territory in which any Unit will be used so as effectively to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in the Units and this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to take any such action in respect of any jurisdiction outside the United States if (1) the Lessee deems such action to be unduly burdensome, (2) after giving effect to the failure to take such action, title of the Lessor to and the security interest of the Vendor in Units having a Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 of the CSA) of not less than 85% of the aggregate Purchase Price of all the Units then subject to this Lease is effectively protected, and (3) any Unit at any time located in such jurisdiction shall have been marked with the markings specified in § 5 hereof. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit and recording required of the Lessor under the CSA. The Lessee in addition will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, record (and will refile, reregister, deposit and redeposit or rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Lessor's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessor evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording (including any such filing, registering, depositing or recording required by clause (iii) above), and, at its own expense, an opinion or opinions of counsel (including the opinions required by Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement) with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor and the Lessor. This Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment shall be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

Anything to the contrary herein contained notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at 17% per annum

of the overdue rentals and other obligations for the period of time during which they are overdue or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements contained herein, the Lessor may (but shall not be obligated to do so) upon notice to the Lessee itself perform or comply with such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Lessor incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest on such amount at the rate per annum which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, N. Y., charges for unsecured 90-day loans to large corporate borrowers at the time in effect, shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Lessor shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Lessor or any assignee of the Lessor against the Lessee hereunder or be deemed to cure the default of the Lessee hereunder.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessor, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Corporate Trust Depatment (with a copy to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10270, Attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department); and

(b) if to the Lessee, at 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036, Attention of Assistant Treasurer, Finance/Treasury;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Lessor and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Lessor and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed to create any right in any person not a party hereto (other than the Owner, the Vendor and the permitted successors and assigns of a party, and, as to Section 12.2 hereof, the Builders) and this instrument shall not be construed in any respect to be a contract in whole or in part for the benefit of a third party except as aforesaid.

SECTION 25. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

(1) No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Lease, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

(2) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally, but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Lease is executed and delivered by the Lessor solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution or the Owner on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and

released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee.

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR

Whenever the term "Lessor" is used in this Lease it shall apply and refer to the Lessor and any assignee of the Lessor (including, so long as any CSA Indebtedness under the CSA or interest thereon shall remain unpaid or any other obligation thereunder be continuing, the Vendor).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____
Vice President and Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Seal]

Attest:

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of CELANESE CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to .

APPENDIX B-1 TO LEASE

Basic Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/84	13.164%
1/2/85	13.164
1/2/86	13.164
1/2/87	13.164
1/2/88	13.164
1/2/89	16.089
1/2/90	16.089
1/2/91	16.089
1/2/92	16.089
1/2/93	16.089
1/2/94	16.089
1/2/95	16.089
1/2/96	16.089
1/2/97	16.089
1/2/98	16.089

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

APPENDIX B-2 TO LEASE

Contingent Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	**
7/2/83	6.192%
7/2/84	6.130
7/2/85	6.057
7/2/86	5.973
7/2/87	5.876
7/2/88	5.763
7/2/89	5.397
7/2/90	4.974
7/2/91	4.482
7/2/92	3.912
7/2/93	3.251
7/2/94	3.156
7/2/95	2.737
7/2/96	2.067
7/2/97	1.110

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

** The rental payable on 1/2/83 shall be in an amount equal to interest payable to the Investors on 1/2/83 pursuant to the Participation Agreement and the CSA.

APPENDIX C TO LEASE

Casualty Values

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	104.25620%
7/2/83	108.54267
1/2/84	114.66745
7/2/84	116.53369
1/2/85	118.69331
7/2/85	119.31332
1/2/86	121.24954
7/2/86	121.80978
1/2/87	123.39056
7/2/87	123.63113
1/2/88	124.82258
7/2/88	123.21412
1/2/89	122.46996
7/2/89	120.20337
1/2/90	118.57847
7/2/90	115.69328
1/2/91	113.52582
7/2/91	110.13258
1/2/92	107.28248
7/2/92	103.24557
1/2/93	99.24935
7/2/93	94.66706
1/2/94	90.26836
7/2/94	85.42426
1/2/95	80.59438
7/2/95	75.38498
1/2/96	70.11377
7/2/96	64.53172
1/2/97	58.77564
7/2/97	52.82143
1/2/98	46.59851
7/2/98	44.64778
1/2/99	42.26336
7/2/99	40.46903
1/2/00	38.77699
7/2/00	37.05812
1/2/01	34.94675

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
7/2/01	32.79048%
1/2/02	30.45679
7/2/02	28.06662
1/2/03	25.48685
7/2/03	22.83663
1/2/04	20.00000

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

ANNEX D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement
[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982 ("Assignment"), by and between EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not individually but solely as Trustee ("Lessor") under a Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent ("Vendor") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders"), providing for the sale to the Lessor of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Lessor thereunder;

WHEREAS the Lessor and Celanese Corporation ("Lessee") have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Lessor to the Lessee of the Units;

WHEREAS in order to provide security for the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA and as an inducement to the Vendor to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in paragraph 4.3(b) of the CSA), the Lessor agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Vendor;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Vendor, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, all the Lessor's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (including those issuing to the benefit of the Owner other than those contained in § 20 of the Lease and other than those contained in the Indemnity Agreement referred to therein), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive

and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Lessor from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys, other than the Excluded Indemnity defined below, being hereinafter called "Payments"), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Lease; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lessor shall be entitled to receive directly from the Lessee any indemnification provided for the Lessor under Sections 6 and 12 of the Lease, which indemnification is excluded from this Assignment ("Excluded Indemnity"). In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Lessor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Vendor in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Lessor or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Lessor is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Vendor agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Lessor pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Vendor will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, and, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the CSA could constitute an event of default thereunder, shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Lessor by bank wire to the Owner at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Vendor shall not receive any rental payment under § 3 of the Lease or Casualty Value payment under § 7.1 of the Lease when due, the Vendor shall notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee by telephone, confirmed by registered mail, return receipt requested, at its address set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Vendor so to notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee shall not affect the obligations of the Lessor hereunder or under the CSA, except that the Vendor may not make a Declaration of Default (as defined in paragraph 16.1 of the CSA) based solely on an event of default under subparagraph (a) of said paragraph 16.1 arising

solely by reason of the failure of the Lessee to make any such rental or Casualty Value payment which, pursuant to subparagraph (e) of said paragraph 16.1, would not constitute an event of default thereunder if the Lessor complies with the provisions thereof, unless such event of default is not remedied within five days after notification is given as aforesaid.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Vendor to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Lessor under the Lease, it being agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Lessor to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Lessor or persons other than the Vendor.

3. The Lessor will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Lessor; without the written consent of the Vendor, the Lessor will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Lessor agrees that any amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void.

4. The Lessor does hereby constitute the Vendor the Lessor's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Lessor, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Lessor is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claim or take any action or institute any proceedings which to the Vendor may deem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of

all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA, this Assigment and all rights herein assigned to the Vendor shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Vendor in and to the Lease shall revert to the Lessor. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Vendor agrees that it will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Vendor.

6. The Lessor will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments reasonably requested by the Vendor in order to confirm or further assure, the interest of the Vendor hereunder.

7. The Vendor may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Vendor hereunder.

8. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

9. The Lessor shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Vendor.

10. The Vendor hereby agrees with the Lessor that the Vendor will not, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Lessor to the Vendor by this Assignment, except the right to receive and apply the Payments as provided in paragraph 1 hereof, and that, subject to the terms of the Lease and the CSA, the

Lessor may, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, its rights, powers, privileges, and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Lessor may, whether or not an event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise and enforce, its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease in respect of the Excluded Indemnity; provided further, however, that the Lessor shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease or take any action which would cause any termination of the Lease.

11. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original and all others shall be deemed to be duplicates thereof. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by both parties so long as each party shall sign at least one counterpart.

12. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations and agreements in this Assignment made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said financial institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution, on account of any representation or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for the satisfaction of the same.

This Assignment shall be effective upon delivery of fully executed counterparts hereof to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore, at their offices in New York, New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names by officers thereunto duly authorized and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Corporate Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of , 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared R. E. SCHREIBER, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, days that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

Consent and Agreement

The undersigned, the lessee ("Lessee") named in the Lease ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and (b) consents to all the terms and conditions of the Lease Assignment and agrees that so long as the Lease Assignment is effective:

(1) it will pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages indemnities (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and other moneys provided for in the Lease due and to become due under the Lease directly to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent ("Vendor"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, by bank wire transfer of immediately available funds to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Baltimore, Maryland, for credit to its Corporate Trust Account No. 08246-5, with advice that the funds are "RE: CELANESE 5/1/82" (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Vendor);

(2) the Vendor shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Vendor were named therein as the Lessor and that the Lessee will not assert against the Vendor any claim or defense the Lessee may have against the Lessor under the Lease;

(3) the Vendor shall not, by virtue of the Lease Assignment, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, be terminated or modified, nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee the taking or omission of which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the

Vendor by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of the State of New York and, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted, as of the 1st day of May 1982.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,

and each of

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION

and

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Table of Contents*

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of this document.

		Page
PARTIES		C-1
PREAMBLES		C-1
ARTICLE 1.	ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS	C-1
1.1.	Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment	C-1
1.2.	Lease Assignment	C-2
1.3.	Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor"	C-2
ARTICLE 2.	CONSTRUCTION AND SALE	C-2
ARTICLE 3.	INSPECTION AND DELIVERY	C-3
3.1.	Place of Delivery	C-3
3.2.	Force Majeure	C-3
3.3.	Exclusion of Equipment	C-4
3.4.	Inspection	C-4
3.5.	Builder Responsibilities After Delivery	C-5
ARTICLE 4.	PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT	C-5
4.1.	Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units	C-5
4.2.	Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates	C-6
4.3.	Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor	C-6
4.4.	CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest	C-7
4.5.	Calculation of Interest	C-8
4.6.	Overdue Rate	C-8
4.7.	Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment	C-8

Page

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments ... C-8

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT C-10

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories are Part of Equipment C-10
5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness C-11

ARTICLE 6. TAXES C-12

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes C-12
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds C-12
6.3. Reports or Returns C-13
6.4. Survival C-13
6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23 ... C-14

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES C-14

7.1. Maintenance C-14
7.2. Casualty Occurrences C-14
7.3. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value C-14
7.4. Casualty Value C-15

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS C-15

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS C-16

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT C-16

10.1. Marking of Equipment C-16
10.2. No Designations of Ownership C-16
10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-16

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES C-17

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules C-17
11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-17

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE C-17

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee C-17

Page

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination C-17

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS C-18

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens C-18
13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens C-18
13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances C-18

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES C-19

14.1. Indemnification C-19
14.2. Survival; No Subrogation C-20
14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost C-21
14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23 ..... C-21

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS C-21

15.1. Assignment by Vendee C-21
15.2. Assignment by Vendor C-21
15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor C-22
15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment C-22

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS C-23

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness C-23
16.2. Waiver of Defaults C-25

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES C-26

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment C-26
17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor C-26
17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment C-27
17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption C-28
17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor C-29
17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof C-29

Page

17.7. Deficiencies C-30
17.8. Expenses C-30
17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements C-30

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS C-31

18.1. Conflict with State Laws C-31
18.2. Waiver of Notices C-31

ARTICLE 19. RECORDING C-31

ARTICLE 20. BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES C-32

ARTICLE 21. ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT C-32

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only C-32
21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement C-32

ARTICLE 22. NOTICE C-32

ARTICLE 23. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS C-33

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons C-33
23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants C-33
23.3. No Personal Liability of the Vendee C-34

ARTICLE 24. LAW GOVERNING C-35

ARTICLE 25. EXECUTION C-35

TESTIMONIUM C-36
SIGNATURES C-36
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS C-37
Schedule I C-39
Annex A--Miscellaneous C-40
Annex B--Equipment Table C-42

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively the "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually the "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Vendee"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG Equipment Lessors, Inc. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee agrees to purchase, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment");

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a lease with CELANESE CORPORATION ("Lessee") substantially in the form annexed hereto as Annex C ("Lease"); and

WHEREAS MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Assignee") is acting as agent for a certain investor pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement"), among the Lessee, the Assignee, the Owner, the Vendee and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors");

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Vendee will furnish 22.6058938% of the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an

Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builder and the Assignee.

1.2. Lease Assignment. The Vendee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Vendee's obligations hereunder, all right, title and interest of the Vendee (with certain exceptions) in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment").

1.3. Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor". The term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any assignment of its rights hereunder, each of North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing or leasing properties and business. The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any such assignment, the Builders and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights, as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean said agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 2

CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct or cause to be constructed the Equipment at the plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for each Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Vendee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called "Specifications"). Each Builder represents and warrants that (i) the design, quality and component parts of each unit of

its Equipment to be delivered under this Agreement shall conform, on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as being applicable to railroad equipment of the character of such unit, and (ii) each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3

INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Vendee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto or such other place or places designated from time to time by the Vendee, freight charges, storage charges and inspection charges, if any, prepaid for the account of the Vendee and included in the Purchase Price of the units of its Equipment, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that no Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clauses (c) or (d) of paragraph 16.1 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in paragraph 16.1 hereof), or event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default, unless it has been assured to its satisfaction that it will receive the full Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) thereof. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of its Equipment hereunder (a) until it receives notice from the Assignee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 of the Participation Agreement have been met and from the Vendee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 8 of the Participation Agreement have been met, (b) following receipt of written notice from the Vendee or the Assignee of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid, until such time as such written notice may be canceled by a further written notice, or (c) following receipt of written notice from the Assignee or the Vendee of its determination that there has been a material adverse change in the business or financial condition of the Lessee from that shown in its consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 1982.

3.2. Force Majeure. Each Builder's obligation

as to time of delivery is subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Any Equipment not delivered pursuant to paragraph 3.1 hereof and any Equipment not delivered and accepted hereunder on or before December 31, 1982, or such later date, not later than June 30, 1983, as shall be agreed to by the Owner and the Lessee (the "Cut-off Date") (whether because of delays of the nature described in paragraph 3.2 hereof or otherwise), shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Vendee shall be relieved of its obligations to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the preceding sentence, the Builder thereof and the Vendee shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this paragraph 3.3 or pursuant to paragraph 4.1 hereof, the Lessee will be obligated pursuant to Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement to accept all such units completed and delivered by the Builder thereof and to pay the full purchase price therefor when due, all in accordance with the terms of its prior contractual arrangements with such Builder relating to the Equipment ("Purchase Order") unless arrangements satisfactory to such Builder have otherwise been made for financing such units, and the Vendee will reassign, transfer and set over to or upon the order of the Lessee all the right, title and interest of the Vendee in and to the units so excluded and the Purchase Order to the extent relating thereto. The delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Vendee of any unit of Equipment so excluded shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Vendee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in paragraph 4.1 hereof) to impose on the Vendee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Vendee (who may be employees or agents of the Lessee), and such authorized inspectors shall

be given reasonable access to the plant where the Equipment is being constructed. Each Builder will inspect the materials used in the construction of its Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of such Builder. Upon or after completion of each unit or of a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Vendee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications and requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Vendee (who may be an employee or agent of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the Builder of such units of Equipment a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Vendee and are marked in accordance with paragraph 10.1 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease, the Vendee is appointing the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph 3.3 hereof pursuant to § 2 of the Lease, be deemed to be acceptance of such unit by the Vendee.

3.5. Builder Responsibilities After Delivery. On delivery by each Builder hereunder of units of Equipment and acceptance of each such unit hereunder at the place specified for delivery, such Builder shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof.

ARTICLE 4

PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as is agreed to by the Builder thereof, the Vendee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices as so increased or decreased. If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in paragraph 4.2) the aggregate

Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto, the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Vendee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Vendee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price, and the Vendee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded. Any units so excluded shall be excluded in the reverse order of their acceptance hereunder.

4.2. Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Vendee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Group", as used herein, shall mean the group of units of Equipment being settled for on any Closing Date. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall be such date (not later than the Cut-off Date), as is specified by the Lessee by six days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Vendee, the Assignee and the Builder thereof. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of such group and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Builder thereof, the Assignee and the Vendee. At least five business days prior to the Closing Date with respect to a Group of Equipment, the Builder thereof shall present to the Vendee and the Lessee the invoices for the Equipment to be settled for. The closing on each Closing Date shall take place at the offices of Cravath, Swaine & Moore in New York, New York. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Vendee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and hereby promises to pay in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date with respect to each

Group, an amount equal to 22.6058938% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment in such Group; and

(b) in 15 annual installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (said portion of the Purchase Price payable in installments under this subparagraph (b) being hereinafter called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. (1) The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998, each such date being hereinafter called a "Payment Date". The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred. Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears on January 2 and July 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1983, to and including January 2, 1998 (each such date being hereinafter called an "Interest Payment Date"). The Vendee hereby reserves the right, but shall have no obligation, to pay the interest due on each January 2 at any time during December of the previous year. The amounts of CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Vendee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after the last Closing Date an accurate and complete schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date and on each Interest Payment Date.

(2) If any of the dates for payment of principal or interest is not a business day, such payment shall be payable on the next business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon from and after the scheduled date for

payment thereof to such next business day.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. The rate of interest payable under this Agreement shall be 16% per annum, and shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of 12 30-day months, except that the rate of interest payable on January 2, 1983, shall be calculated on an actual elapsed day, 365-day-year, basis.

4.6. Overdue Rate. The Vendee will pay interest at the rate of 17% per annum ("Overdue Rate") upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 or paragraph 16.1 hereof, the Vendee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this paragraph 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 23 hereof, the liability of the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement (with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to paragraph 4.3(a) hereof, and the amounts payable pursuant to the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof) shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be required to be made by the Vendee only to the extent that the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Vendee shall have no personal liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee. In addition,

the Vendor agrees that the Vendee

(i) makes no representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible for, the due execution, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Lease (or any document relative thereto), insofar as it relates to the Lessee or of any of the Lessee's obligations thereunder, and

(ii) shall not be responsible for the performance or observance by the Lessee of any of its agreements, representations, indemnities, obligations or other undertakings under the Lease, it being understood that as to all such matters the Vendor will look solely to the Vendor's rights under this Agreement against the Equipment and to the Vendor's rights under the Lease and the Lease Assignment against the Lessee and the Equipment.

As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean

(i) if one of the events of default specified in paragraph 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in paragraph 7.2 hereof) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition, and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) (not including any amounts of Excluded Indemnity or any amounts paid by the Lessee to the Vendee as reimbursement of sums paid by the Vendee on account of prior defaults under § 13.1(A) of the Lease) as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of

the Vendee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement,

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Vendee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Vendee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Vendee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE 5

SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Vendee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Vendee and the Lessee as provided in this

Agreement and the Lease. Such retention of security interest is solely to secure performance by the Vendee of its obligations under this Agreement (without regard to any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), and, subject thereto, ownership of the Equipment shall be and remain in the Vendee subject to such performance. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of the Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit or (iii) which are required for the operation or use of such unit by the Association of American Railroads and/or the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Department of Transportation or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used in this Agreement.

5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee. However, the Vendor, if so requested by the Vendee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment to the Vendee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby and deliver such instrument to the Vendee at its address referred to in Article 22 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing, recording or depositing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Vendee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as therein provided. The Vendee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such

certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Vendee.

ARTICLE 6

TAXES

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Vendee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all Taxes, (as defined in § 6.1 of the Lease); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Vendor, or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Agreement, provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; and (iii) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Vendee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this Article 6; provided, however, that the Vendee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in paragraph 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Vendee. If reasonably requested by the Vendee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity reasonably

satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Vendee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Vendee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that, no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Vendee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Vendee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Vendee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Vendee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Vendee.

6.4. Survival. All of the obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 shall survive and continue, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under this Agreement.

6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23. The obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 7

MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. Subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof, the Vendee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto. On the next succeeding Casualty Payment Date (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in paragraph 7.4 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Casualty Payment Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon, and shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied on the date of such payment to prepay without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Vendee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in paragraph 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Obligations Upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Vendee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a

Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Vendee, will execute and deliver to the Vendee, at the expense of the Vendee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Vendee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Vendee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to such unit.

7.4. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be paid (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph, each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of the Equipment.

ARTICLE 8

INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS

If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall promptly pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Vendee; provided, however, that no event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder and the Vendee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value of such units, together with accrued interest thereon, to the Vendor. All insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Vendee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

ARTICLE 9

REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the year 1983, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Vendee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

10.1. Marking of Equipment. The Vendee will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Vendee will not permit any such unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such markings shall have been made thereon and will replace or will cause to be replaced promptly any such markings which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Vendee will not permit the road number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded and deposited by or on behalf of the Vendee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded and deposited.

10.2. No Designations of Ownership. Except as provided in paragraph 10.1 hereof, the Vendee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 11

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the event that such Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any unit of the Equipment, the Vendee will or will cause the Lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 12

POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee. The Vendee, so long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, shall be entitled, from and after delivery of the Equipment by the Builder thereof to the Vendee, to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Vendee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights, and shall be subject to the remedies, of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens. The Vendee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, equal or superior to the Vendor's title therein and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, promptly commenced and diligently prosecuted.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof; provided, however, that the Vendee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee, and, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner as required by the Trust Agreement, from, through or under the Owner, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but including all income taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if not paid or discharged, (i) could become a lien, charge or security interest on the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Vendor's interest in the Lease and the pay-

ments to be made thereunder or (ii) would result in the bankruptcy or reorganization of the Owner; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement or in or to the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder.

ARTICLE 14

INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Vendee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Vendor and any assignee hereof, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants (hereinafter called "Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever (other than Taxes which are provided for in Article 6 hereof) which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of any Indemnified Matter (as defined in § 12.1 of the Lease); except that the Vendee shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from any tort, breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's patent indemnification referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. The Vendee shall be obligated under this Article 14, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Vendee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Vendee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Vendee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding or cause

the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Vendee and approved by such Indemnified Person; and, in the event of any failure by the Vendee to do so, the Vendee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Vendee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Vendee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Vendee each agrees to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this Article 14 by the Vendee, and provided that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (other than the Vendee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Lease shall be paid over to the Vendee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Vendee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Vendee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person,

whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Vendee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and the limitations of liability and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto. Such warranties and patent indemnification shall be for the benefit of the Vendee and the Lessee and their respective successors and assigns. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Vendee and the Assignee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement, such Builder will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights created by this Agreement, the CSA Assignment and the Lease.

All obligations of the Vendee pursuant to this Article 14 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 15

ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Vendee. The Vendee will not (a) except as provided in Article 12 hereof, transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. Any and all of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Vendee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject

any assignee to, or relieve any Builder from, any of the obligations of such Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Article 14 hereof or relieve the Vendee of its obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Vendee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee; and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Vendee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Vendee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Vendee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Vendor of written notice of each assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment. The Vendee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Vendee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Vendee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Vendee by any Builder. Any and all

such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Vendee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16

DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Vendee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full the principal of and interest on the CSA Indebtedness or any Casualty Value payment when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) and such default shall continue for 10 days after the date payment is due and payable; or

(b) the Vendee or the Lessee shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other covenant, agreement, term or provision of this Agreement (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), the Lease Assignment or any covenant, agreement, term or provision of the Participation Agreement made expressly for the benefit of the Vendor, on its part to be kept and performed or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under any provision of Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in

writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Owner, the Vendee or the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or the Lessee under the Lease under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless, within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Vendee under this Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or the Owner under the Trust Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Vendee, the Lessee or the Owner, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default under clause A of § 13.1 of the Lease shall have occurred and be continuing unless the Vendee shall have cured the corresponding event of default hereunder within five days of receipt of written or telegraphic notice of such event of default; provided, however, that if more than four Events of Default or more than two consecutive Events of Default shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare ("Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Overdue Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Vendee or the Owner does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment, within 30 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Vendee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the term of the Lease) and the Vendor may exercise the other remedies provided in Article 17 hereof; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Vendor's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 23 hereof, recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Vendee, wherever situated.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding

the provisions of this paragraph, it is agreed by the Vendee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extent to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17

REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Vendee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Vendee or the Lessee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Vendee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 4 and Article 23 hereof, at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or, at the expense of the Vendee, upon any other storage tracks,

as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Vendor to store such units on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the Equipment to be transported to any reasonable place on any lines of railroad or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Lessee has agreed pursuant to § 14.1 of the Lease, at its own cost and expense, to insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and to permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and, the Vendee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled under the Lease as assignee of the rights of the Vendee thereunder to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance hereof. The Vendee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment. At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 17 provided) may, upon such notice and consent as hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Vendee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and the Vendee consents thereto in writing, all the Vendee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments

made by the Vendee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Vendee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee; provided further that if the Vendee does not consent to the retention of the Equipment or if the Lessee or any other person notified under the terms of this paragraph objects in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Vendee, the Owner, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from any and all claims of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Vendee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Vendee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment

shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Vendee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Vendee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Vendee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Vendee (except to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 17), and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such

order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Vendee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Vendee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Vendee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiencies. If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Overdue Rate, and, if the Vendee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Vendee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Vendee.

17.8. Expenses. The Vendee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are

subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18

APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Vendee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Vendee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19

RECORDING

Subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, the Vendee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and in all other places required by § 18 of the Lease; and the Vendee will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the

purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20

BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Vendee, its successors and assigns, that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration, and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Vendee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and existing agreement binding upon such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 21

ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only. All article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement. Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Vendee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Vendee.

ARTICLE 22

NOTICE

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties desig-

nated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, as its chief place of business at the following specified addresses:

(a) to the Vendee, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, attention of Corporate Trust Department (with a copy thereof to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, New York 10270, attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department);

(b) to a Builder, at its address specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto; and

(c) to any assignee of the Vendor, or the Vendee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Vendee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties.

ARTICLE 23

IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incoporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Vendee under paragraphs 7.1, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 hereof and under Articles 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 19 hereof shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects (except, in the case of Article 13 hereof, as set forth in paragraph 13.3 thereof) by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Vendee shall not have any

responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for a default. Until the security interest of the Vendor is discharged as provided in Article 5 of this Agreement, no waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertaking under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Vendee increasing or decreasing the rentals or casualty values payable pursuant to §§ 3 and 7 of the Lease to the extent permitted by the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease so long as the amounts payable thereunder are not reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of any such agreement to the Vendor, together with a certificate of the Vendee certifying to the Vendor that such increase or decrease is in accordance with the provisions of the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease and the adjusted amounts set forth in such agreement have not been reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder.

23.3. No Personal Liability of Vendee. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Vendee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the Vendee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed hereunder by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Vendee (except for the obligations of the Vendee to comply with the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof); either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained

in this paragraph 23.3 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Vendee (provided that, except as aforesaid, the Vendee in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall not have any personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate, including any interest therein of the Vendee or the Owner) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

The Vendee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 24

LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof as shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located, and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 25

EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same contract, which shall be sufficiently evidenced by any such original counterpart. Although this Agreement is dated, for convenience, as of the date

first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of the date first above written.

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION,

by

_____
Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY,

by

_____
Vice President

[Seal]

Attest:

_____
Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Trustee under a trust agreement dated as of the date hereof,

by

_____

[Seal]

Attest:

_____

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this 7th day of June 1982, before me personally appeared R.C. Gluth , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Carol A. Westberg
Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires 8/18/82

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

SCHEDULE I

Allocation Schedule of Each $1,000,000 of 16% CSA Indebtedness Payable

Date Due	Debt Service	Interest Payment	Principal Recovery	Ending Principal
January 2, 1983	$ * -	$ * -	$ -	$1,000,000.00
July 2, 1983	80,000.00	80,000.00	-	1,000,000.00
January 2, 1984	90,087.30	80,000.00	10,087.30	989,912.70
July 2, 1984	79,193.02	79,193.02	-	989,912.70
January 2, 1985	90,894.29	79,193.02	11,701.27	978,211.43
July 2, 1985	78,256.91	78,256.91	-	978,211.43
January 2, 1986	91,830.39	78,256.91	13,573.48	964,637.95
July 2, 1986	77,171.04	77,171.04	-	964,637.95
January 2, 1987	92,916.27	77,171.04	15,745.23	948,892.72
July 2, 1987	75,911.42	75,911.42	-	948,892.72
January 2, 1988	94,175.88	75,911.42	18,264.46	930,628.26
July 2, 1988	74,450.26	74,450.26	-	930,628.26
January 2, 1989	133,432.78	74,450.26	58,982.52	871,645.74
July 2, 1989	69,731.66	69,731.66	-	871,645.74
January 2, 1990	138,151.38	69,731.66	68,419.72	803,226.02
July 2, 1990	64,258.08	64,258.08	-	803,226.02
January 2, 1991	143,624.96	64,258.08	79,366.88	723,859.14
July 2, 1991	57,908.73	57,908.73	-	723,859.14
January 2, 1992	149,974.31	57,908.73	92,065.58	631,793.56
July 2, 1992	50,543.48	50,543.48	-	631,793.56
January 2, 1993	157,339.56	50,543.48	106,796.08	524,997.48
July 2, 1993	41,999.80	41,999.80	-	524,997.48
January 2, 1994	57,378.03	41,999.80	15,378.23	509,619.25
July 2, 1994	40,769.54	40,769.54	-	509,619.25
January 2, 1995	108,479.49	40,769.54	67,709.95	441,909.30
July 2, 1995	35,352.74	35,352.74	-	441,909.30
January 2, 1996	143,561.57	35,352.74	108,208.83	333,700.47
July 2, 1996	26,696.04	26,696.04	-	333,700.47
January 2, 1997	181,187.00	26,696.04	154,490.96	179,209.51
July 2, 1997	14,336.76	14,336.76	-	179,209.51
January 2, 1998	193,546.27	14,336.76	179,209.51	-0-
	$2,733,158.96	$1,733,158.96	1,000,000.00	-0-

* Interest only shall be payable to the extent accrued on this date.

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Item 1. (a) North American Car Corporation, 33 West Monroe Street (24th Floor), Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Vice President and General Manager-Railcar Leasing Division.

(b) Union Tank Car Company, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of A. B. Hillman, Secretary.

Item 2. Unless the parties shall otherwise agree, the Equipment shall be settled for in not more than 9 groups.

Item 3. (a) North American Car Corporation ("NAC") guarantees to build the cars in accordance with the applicable specifications and (except as to items specified by Lessee and not manufactured by NAC or furnished or supplied by Lessee) that the cars will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. NAC's obligation under this warranty shall be limited to making good at its plants any part or parts of any of the cars which shall within one year after delivery of any such car be returned to NAC with transportation charges prepaid and which NAC's examination shall disclose to its reasonable satisfaction to have been thus defective.

(b) Union Tank Car Company ("UTC") warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by UTC) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Vendee, UTC shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendee or the Lessee notifies UTC in writing promptly after discovery of such defect, and at the expense of the Lessee, makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at UTC's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at UTC's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties.

(c) EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF EACH BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 AND 14 OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF EACH BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, LIABILITY FOR LOST PROFIT OR FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL LOSSES, AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES, AND NO BUILDER ASSUMES OR AUTHORIZES ANY PERSON TO ASSUME FOR IT ANY OTHER LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION AND DELIVERY OF THE EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AS AFORESAID. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY BUILDER BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND.

Each Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Vendee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

Item 4. Each Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendee and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder. Each Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which such Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or materials specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by such Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the

ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 5. The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached is $14,568,400.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee's Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	UTC plant, E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to

ANNEX C
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

CELANESE CORPORATION,
as Lessee,

And

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,
as Lessor.

The rights and interests of the Lessor under this Lease are subject to a security interest in favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent for a certain Institutional Investor. The original of this Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	Page
PARTIES	L-1
PREAMBLES	L-1
GRANTING CLAUSE	L-2
SECTION 1. NET LEASE	L-2
SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS	L-3
SECTION 3. RENTALS	L-3
3.1. Amount and Date of Payment	L-3
3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days	L-5
3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor	L-5
3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds	L-6
SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE	L-6
4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival	L-6
4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA	L-6
SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS	L-7
5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes	L-7
5.2. Insignia of Lessee	L-7
SECTION 6. TAXES	L-8
6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes	L-8
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds	L-9
6.3. Reports or Returns	L-10
6.4. Survival	L-10
SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE	L-11
7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments	L-11

---

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

Page

7.2. Requisition by United States Government L-12
7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal L-12
7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease L-12
7.5. Amount of Casualty Value L-13
7.6. No Release L-13
7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained L-13
7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments L-14

SECTION 8. REPORTS L-14

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES L-15

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES L-16
10.1. Compliance L-16
10.2. Reports by Lessor L-16

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE L-17
11.1. Units in Good Operating Order L-17
11.2. Additions and Accessions L-17

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION L-17
12.1. Indemnified Persons L-17
12.2. Indemnification of Builders L-19
12.3. Survival L-20

SECTION 13. DEFAULT L-20
13.1. Events of Default; Remedies L-20
13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver L-24
13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver L-24
13.4. Notice of Event of Default L-24

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT L-24
14.1. Return of Units L-24
14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee L-26

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE L-26
15.1. Assignment; Consent L-26
15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units L-26
15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation L-27
15.4. Use Within the United States L-28

Page

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER L-28
16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods L-28
16.2. Duty to First Offer L-28
16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value L-29
16.4. Title to Repurchase Equipment L-30

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM L-30

SECTION 18. RECORDING L-31

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS L-32

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE . L-33

SECTION 21. NOTICES L-33

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY L-34

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE L-34

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES L-34

SECTION 25. EXECUTION L-34

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING L-35

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE L-35

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR L-36

TESTIMONIUM L-36

SIGNATURES L-36

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS L-37

APPENDIX A Units Leased L-38

APPENDIX B-1 Rental Rates L-39

APPENDIX B-2 Rental Rates L-40

APPENDIX C Schedule of Casualty Values L-41

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between CELANESE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Lessee"), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Lessor"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders") wherein the Builders have agreed to manufacture, sell and deliver to the Lessor the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto;

WHEREAS the Builders are assigning their respective interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, acting as agent for a certain investor under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among said agent, the Lessee, the Lessor, the Owner and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns "Investors") (said agent as so acting, together with its successors and assigns, called "Vendor");

WHEREAS the Lessee desires to lease such number of units of the railroad equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") at the rentals and for the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter provided; and

WHEREAS the Lessor will assign certain of its rights under this Lease for security to the Vendor pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment") dated as of the date hereof and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement ("Consent") in the form attached to the Lease Assignment;

WHEREAS the Lessee will agree to indemnify the Owner pursuant to an Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Indemnity Agreement") between the Lessee and the Owner, against certain losses, liabilities or expenses

incurred or suffered by the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Lessor hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease. The Lessee's obligation to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof, recoupment or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, recoupments or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Lessor under this Lease or the CSA including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to the Builders or the Vendor or otherwise (except as provided in Section 3.1(3) hereof); nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Lessor or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be obligated to pay rentals hereunder in respect of any Unit if the Vendor or anyone rightfully claiming by or through the Vendor shall breach the Lessee's right to use and possession of such Unit in Section 15.2 hereof. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon

it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Lessor (except as provided in § 3.1(3) hereof), or the Vendor for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA. Each delivery of a Unit to the Lessor under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is so delivered to the Lessor. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee of the Lessee to inspect the same and, if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Lessor under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Lessor a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Lessor and is marked in accordance with § 5.1 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. (1) The Lessee agrees to pay the Lessor, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, 15 consecutive annual payments payable, in arrears, on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998. The 15 annual rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to the basic lease rate set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto for the applicable payment date multiplied by the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA) of each Unit.

(2) The basic lease rates set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto have been calculated on the assumption that the Units will have been settled for on the dates and in the

amounts as follows:

Assumed Settlement Month	Number of Units	Assumed Settlement Amount
June, 1982	57	$3,511,200
July, 1982	28	1,724,800
August, 1982	42	2,587,200
September, 1982	57	3,511,200
October, 1982	31	1,909,600

If for any reason the number of Units settled for prior to any Assumed Settlement Month exceeds by more than four Units the number of Units scheduled to be delivered prior to such Assumed Settlement month as set forth above, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return (as defined in the Indemnity Agreement) to equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if the Units had been settled for in the numbers set forth in respect of each Assumed Settlement Month by the last day of such Assumed Settlement Month. Such basic lease rates have also been calculated on the assumption that (i) there will not be any fees and expenses payable to the Agent pursuant to the last sentence of the first paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement, (ii) there will not be any Investment Deficiency payable to the Agent pursuant to the third paragraph of Paragraph 2 of the Participation Agreement, (iii) there will not be any interest payable pursuant to the last paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement (other than the interest payable under the CSA), (iv) the amount of fees and expenses payable to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore pursuant to clause (i) of Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $30,000 and (v) the amount of fees and expenses payable to the Vendor by the Owner pursuant to Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $1,600 in 1982 and $300 in each year thereafter. If for any reason this assumption proves to be incorrect, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return

to at least equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if such assumption had proved to be correct. The Owner shall provide a schedule of such rentals and Casualty Values to the Lessee and the Vendor promptly after the facts have been determined and the calculations have been made by the Owner, it being understood that such rentals (or such Casualty Values) shall in any event be in amounts at least equal to the principal and/or interest payable on each due date hereunder under paragraphs 4.3(b), 4.4 and 7.2 of the CSA.

(3) If and to the extent that the Vendor shall not, pursuant to Paragraph 15 of the Participation Agreement, receive the funds due thereunder on January 2, 1983, and on July 2 in each year commencing July 2, 1983, to and including July 2, 1997, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor as additional rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, on each such date an amount equal to the applicable basic lease rate therefor set forth in Appendix B-2 hereto for such date multiplied by the Purchase Price of each such Unit, and the Lessee shall be entitled to an offset against subsequent rental payments due hereunder during the original term and any extended term of this Lease (to the extent such payments are not required to discharge principal and interest on the CSA Indebtedness) of an amount equal to the amount so paid by the Lessee plus interest thereon from the date of payment by the Lessee to the date of offset at the rate of 17% per annum.

3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon for the period from and after the scheduled date for payment thereof to such next business day. The term "business day" as used herein means a calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor. If the Lease Assignment is executed and delivered, until the Vendor shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Lessor irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all Payments (as defined in the Lease

Assignment) to the Vendor, for the account of the Lessor, in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor (a) first to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA known to the Vendor to be due and payable on the date such payments are due and payable hereunder and (b) second, so long as no event of default under the CSA shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Lessor or to the order of the Lessor in immediately available funds at such place as the Lessor shall specify in writing. If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Vendor in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, the installments of rental due hereunder and any Casualty Payments thereafter due pursuant to § 7 hereof shall be made to the Lessor in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for in this Lease in immediately available funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. in the city where such payment is to be made on the date due.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery of such Unit under the CSA and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof, shall terminate on the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder (including, but not limited to, the obligations under §§ 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17 and 19 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term (or rescind its termination), all as provided therein; provided, however, that so long as no Event of Default or

event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15.2 hereof.

SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the road number set forth in Appendix A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed such road number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNERSHIP SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Lessor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Lessor's and Vendor's title to and property in such Unit and the rights of the Lessor under this Lease and of the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the road number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Lessor and filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Lessor an opinion of counsel to the effect that such statement has been so filed, recorded and deposited, such filing, recordation and deposit will protect the Vendor's and the Lessor's interests in such Units and no filing, recording, deposit or giving of notice with or to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in such Units. The Vendor and the Lessor will cooperate with the Lessee in connection with the filing of any such statement of new number or numbers.

5.2. Insignia of Lessee. The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, associ-

ation or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. TAXES

6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lessee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Lessor (both in its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed upon the Lessor, the Vendor, the Lessee, the Trust Estate created by the Trust Agreement or otherwise, by any Federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to, any Unit or any part thereof; the purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the indebtedness with respect thereto; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Lease, the Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, the CSA, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or any payment made pursuant to any such agreement (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes"); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes or is indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Lessor (in its individual capacity), the Owner or the Vendor or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Lessor or the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Lease; provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Lease

shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Owner or any transfer or disposition by the Owner resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of debtors in which the Owner is the debtor, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any interest in any Unit or interest in rentals under this Lease; (iii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Lessor or the Vendor; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessor or the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Lessee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this § 6.1; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in § 6.2 hereof. The Lessee further agrees to pay on or before the time or times prescribed by law any tax imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessee under the laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign country or subdivision thereof which, if unpaid, might result in a lien or other encumbrance upon any Unit; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any such tax during the period it may be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings if in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of such tax would not adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Lessor or the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this § 6, such party shall promptly notify the Lessee. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all its reasonable charges for its services rendered in connection therewith and for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Lessee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, or (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in

appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Lessee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) if in the reasonable opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of the Taxes would adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee agrees to give the Lessor and the Vendor reasonable notice of such contest prior to the commencement thereof. If the Lessor or the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Lessee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall pay the Lessee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no Event of Default and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made by or on behalf of the Lessor or Vendor with respect to any obligation of the Lessee under or arising out of this § 6 (except obligations resulting from the last sentence of § 6.1), the Lessee will, where permitted to do so under applicable rules and regulations, make and timely file such reports and returns in such manner as to show the interest of the Lessor and the Vendor in the Units as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Lessor and the Vendor or, where not so permitted, will notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor of such requirement and will prepare and deliver such reports to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the time such reports are to be filed. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Lessee.

6.4. Survival. All the obligations of the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive and continue, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Lease, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under the CSA or the termination of this Lease. Payments due from the Lessee to the Lessor or the Vendor under this § 6 shall be made directly to the party indemnified.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments. In the event that any Unit of Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, or, in the opinion of the Lessee, irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or by any other governmental entity resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof ("Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the next succeeding January 2 or July 2 (each such date being hereinafter called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined) of any such unit as of such Casualty Payment Date plus the rental in respect of such Unit payable by the Lessee as of such date; provided, however, that in the event of a Casualty Occurrence during the period any Unit is required to be returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof and the 10 days prior thereto, the Lessee shall make such payment of the Casualty Value, and any earnings or rentals accrued pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, to the Lessor on a date 30 days after such Casualty Occurrence. Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit) the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease; in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor with respect thereto and pay the Lessor an amount equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit as of the end of such term. Following such

payment, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condmenation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Lessor and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value, and the balance of such proceeds shall be promptly paid to the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Lessor in the manner provided in § 17 hereof.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the then remaining term of this Lease (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the last paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Lessor or the Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee; provided that no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of this Lease, at the best price obtainable under the circumstances on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the net proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Lessor.

7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease. If the

date upon which the making of the payment by the Lessee in § 7.1 hereof in respect of any Unit is required as aforesaid shall be after the term of this Lease or any renewal term thereof in respect of such Unit has expired, no rental for such Unit shall accrue after the end of such term.

7.5. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is made shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix C hereto opposite such Casualty Payment Date.

7.6. No Release. Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Units to the Lessor including any period of storage pursuant to §§ 14 and 17 hereof at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained (i) property insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto; provided, however, that the Lessee may self-insure such Units to the extent it self-insures equipment similar to the Units and to the extent such self-insurance is consistent with prudent industry practice, and (ii) public liability insurance with respect to third-party personal and property damage and the Lessee will continue to carry such insurance in such amounts and for such risks and with such insurance companies as is consistent with prudent industry practice but in any event at least, not less comprehensive in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee in respect of equipment owned or leased by it similar in nature to the Units, in each case satisfactory to the Lessor. The Vendor and the Lessor shall be named as additional insureds in any public liability insurance policy maintained by the Lessee in satisfaction of the requirements of this paragraph. The Lessee shall, 30 days after the First Delivery Date (as defined in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement) and on or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983 provide the Lessor with a certificate of an insurer or insurance broker to the effect that the insurance required by this paragraph is in effect.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to

maintain insurance as herein provided, the Lessor may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand from time to time, reimburse the Lessor for the cost thereof together with interest, on the amount of the cost to the Lessor of such insurance which the Lessee shall have failed to maintain, at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Lessor shall receive (directly or from the Vendor) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Lessor shall pay such proceeds or condemnation payments to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to a Unit paid by the Lessee and any balance of such proceeds or condemnation payments shall remain the property of the Lessor; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value thereof, and accrued rentals in respect of such Units, to the Lessor. All insurance proceeds received by the Lessor (directly or from the Vendor) in respect of any Unit not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Lessor that any damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983, the Lessee will furnish to the Lessor and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and road numbers of (i) all Units that have been subleased (other than pursuant to trip leases) pursuant to clause (iii) of paragraph (2) of § 15.2 and (ii) all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repair (other than running repairs) and setting forth such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Lessor or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by § 5.1 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor

shall, at their own risk and expense, each have the right (but not any obligation) by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Lessor, the Owner or the Vendor may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE, HAS NOT MADE AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Lessor and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Lessor hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Lessor and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims the Lessor may have against any Builder under the provisions of Items 3 and 4 of Annex A of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessor may assert and enforce, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, such claims. The Lessor shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Lessor that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee,

and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Lessor or the Vendor based on any of the foregoing matters. Nothing herein shall relieve the Lessor from its liability for acts of itself or its agents arising out of any inspection permitted by § 8 of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Lessor and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units or are necessary to comply with health, safety or environmental standards as more fully described in Section 4(4) of Internal Revenue Service Rev. Proc. 75-21 as modified by Rev. Proc. 79-48 (all such laws, rules and standards being hereinafter called "Applicable Laws), and in the event that Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part of any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Lessor or the Vendor under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports by Lessor. The Lessee will prepare and deliver to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Lessor and the Vendor) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Lessor with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Lessor or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee. If the Lessor shall have knowledge of a report which would be required to be filed pursuant to this § 10.2, the Lessor shall notify the Lessee thereof in a timely manner.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) Except as set forth in §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units during the term of this Lease as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units. The additions, modifications and improvements made by the Lessee under the preceding sentence shall be owned by the Lessee if removed from the Units prior to the time such Units are returned as provided in §§ 14 and 17, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made pursuant to § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit and were installed or were added to such Unit in contravention of its agreements contained in § 11.2(1) hereof, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, or (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit by the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads or by the regulations of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and the CSA Assignment) shall immediately be vested in the Lessor.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Lessor (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor, each Investor and their respective successors,

assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising, or alleged to arise, out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including, without limitation, those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof, (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee, (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement, (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort, (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Lessor, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof, (vi) any violation of any provision of this Lease (except by the Lessor) or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof, or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Lessor's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Vendor's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises from acts or events which occur after such Unit has been delivered (after any storage period provided for in §§ 14 and 17 hereof) to the Lessor or from an act or omission of the party claiming indemnification (all of which matters hereinabove set forth in this paragraph being hereinafter called "Indemnified Matters"). The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without

first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any payment under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Lessor each agree to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this § 12 by the Lessee, and provided that no Event of Default (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to this § 12.1 shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for indemnification payments previously made to such Indemnified Party. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness of the Lessor under the CSA or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Builders. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and

against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, system, process, formula or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to each Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount provided for in § 3, 7 or 16 hereof, and such default shall continue (i) for 10 days or (ii) if written or telegraphic notice of such default is given to the Lessee, such default shall continue for two business days after such notice; it being understood that no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (A) in respect of the first three defaults under this clause (A) unless any such default continues for two business days after such written or telegraphic notice is given to the Lessee;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or the right to possession of the Units, or any thereof;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice from the Lessor or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein or in the Participation Agreement or in any certificate or statement furnished to the Lessor or the Owner pursuant to or in connection with any such agreements proves untrue in any material respect as of the date of issuance or making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 1168, or any successor provision as the same may hereafter be amended; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceeding shall, within 60 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise

rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Lessor, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action, either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Lessor may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of the Units may be located without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and thenceforth hold, possess and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Lessor shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith

from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (i) a sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rental would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated over the then present value of the rental which the Lessor reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition thereto which the Lessor shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Lessor reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in the event the Lessor shall have sold any Unit, the Lessor, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clause (ii) with respect to such Unit, may, if it shall so elect, demand that the Lessee pay the Lessor and the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale.

The Lessee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Lessor in enforcing its

remedies under the terms of this Lease.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Lessor shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited by law.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Lessor to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee also agrees to furnish the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor, promptly upon any responsible officer becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which, after notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute such an Event of Default, written notice specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. For the purposes of this § 13.4, a "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 13 hereof or pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Lessor. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental

agency or other organization with jurisdiction and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in § 11, is owned by the Lessee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) and at the usual speed place such Units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or any of its affiliates or, at the expense of the Lessee, on any other storage tracks, as the Lessor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Lessor to store such Units on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Lessor;

(c) transport the same to any place on the lines of railroad operated by the Lessee or any of its affiliates or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Lessor; and

(d) keep such Units insured in accordance with § 7.7 hereof.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store, insure and transport the Units. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep the Equipment in good order and repair and will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of any such Unit, to

inspect the same. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor.

14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee. Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 14, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Lessor, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Lessor to any successor Lessor which may be appointed pursuant to Article VII of the Trust Agreement. The Lessee hereby consents to the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default or event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA free from repossession or disposition by the Lessor or any person or entity lawfully claiming through the Lessor. Except as provided in Paragraph (2) of this § 15.2, without the prior written consent of the Lessor and the Vendor, the Lessee shall not (a) assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in any of the Units, (b) sublease any of the Units, or (c) part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units, except to the extent permitted by the provisions of paragraph (2) of this § 15.2. The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Lessor or the Vendor or resulting from claims against the Lessor or the Vendor not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subject and subordinate to the interests of

the Lessor and the Vendor) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto, or the interest of the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises.

(2) Subject to the provisions of § 18 hereof, and so long as no Event of Default exists hereunder or under the CSA, (a) the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units and the Lessee or any "affiliate" of the Lessee, as hereafter defined, shall be entitled to use the Units upon lines of railroad owned or operated by the Lessee or any such affiliate or upon lines of railroad over which the Lessee or any such affiliate has trackage or other operating rights or over which railroad equipment of the Lessee or any such affiliate is regularly operated, and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through agreements; and (b) without the prior consent of the Lessor or the Vendor, the Lessee or any permitted assignee pursuant to clause (i) below may (i) assign its rights to any or all of the Units or sublease any or all of the Units to any of its affiliates; (ii) sublease undivided interests in any or all of the Units to the joint venturers in a joint venture organized under the laws of the Province of Alberta, Canada, in which PanCanadian Petroleum Limited, Celanese Canada Inc. and Celanese Company of America, Inc., are currently participants and which is constructing and will own and operate a methanol plant at Clover Bar, Alberta, Canada; or (iii) sublease any or all of the Units to any other person for a period not in excess of 12 consecutive months, but any such assignment or sublease under clauses (i)-(iii) of this § 15.2(2)(b) shall only be upon and subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads so using such Units. Any sublease or assignment permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subject and subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Vendor under the CSA and the Lessor under this Lease in respect to the Units covered by such sublease or assignment and no such sublease or assignment shall relieve the Lessee from any of its obligations under this Lease. For purposes of this Lease, an "affiliate" of the Lessee shall be any entity in which the Lessee owns, directly or indirectly, not less than a 50% equity interest.

15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. Nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed

to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, be in default under any provision of this Lease and shall have assumed all of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent, the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement by an appropriate instrument in writing.

15.4. Use Within the United States. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this § 15, the Units will be used predominantly within the United States of America.

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER

16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Lessor not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term, the first extended term or the second extended term of this Lease, elect to extend such original or extended term of this Lease, as the case may be, in respect of all but not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease or the then extended term, as the case may be, for an additional two-year period commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term or then extended term, as the case may be, of this Lease. The rental payable during each extended term shall be payable annually in arrears on January 2 of each year of such extended term and shall be in an amount equal to 7.313% of the Purchase Price of the Units then covered by this Lease.

16.2. Duty to First Offer. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, if the Lessor decides to sell the Units at or after the end of the term (either the original term or, if the option to renew is exercised, the last extended term) of this Lease and before the Lessor has leased the Units to

a third party or disposed of the Units other than by sale, then the Lessor shall, prior to offering the Units to any third party, offer to the Lessee the right to buy all (but not less than all) of the Units at the then Fair Market Value thereof payable in cash on the later of the last day of such term or the date of the determination of the Fair Market Value.

The Lessee shall notify the Lessor in writing of its acceptance or rejection of such offer not later than 20 days after receipt of notification of such offer. If the Lessor shall not have received written notice of such acceptance within such 20-day period, the Lessor shall no longer be obligated to offer such Units to the Lessee. Any notice of acceptance given by the Lessee shall be irrevocable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereinabove contained in this § 16.2, the Lessor's duty of first offer at the end of the original or any extended term of this Lease shall terminate upon the Lessor's leasing the Equipment to a third party at the expiration of such original or extended term of this Lease.

16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value.
(1) Fair Market Value shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the amount which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer and an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to buy or sell and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such amount and it shall be assumed that all the Units have been assembled in one place on the lines of the Lessee.

(2) If, after 30 days from the giving of notice by the Lessor of the Lessor's intention to sell the Units, the Lessor and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Value of the Units, such amount shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an independent appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 30 days after such notice is given, appoint a third independent

appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 30 days after such notice is given either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Value of the Units within 60 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Value of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If 3 appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other 2 appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining 2 determinations shall be averaged and such average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market Value. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Value and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessor and the Lessee.

16.4. Title to Repurchased Equipment. Upon payment of the purchase price of any Unit, pursuant to an election by the Lessee to purchase the Units, the Lessor shall at Lessee's expense upon request of the Lessee execute and deliver to the Lessee, or to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, a bill of sale (without warranties) for such Unit such as will transfer to the Lessee such title to such Unit as the Lessor derived from the Vendor, free and clear of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances arising through the Lessor.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the Lessor, deliver possession of such Unit to

the Lessor upon such storage tracks of the Lessee as the Lessor may reasonably designate, or, in the absence of such designation, as the Lessee may select, and permit the Lessor to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding 90 days and transport the same upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such period, to the nearest railroad interconnection, all as directed by the Lessor, the movement and storage of such Units to be at the expense and risk of the Lessee. During any such storage period, the Lessee will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising, either on behalf of the Lessor or any prospective purchaser or user, the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Lessor pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental agency or other organization with jurisdiction and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession. During any such storage period the Lessee shall maintain the Units in such manner as the Lessee normally maintains similar units of railroad equipment owned or leased by it in similar storage circumstances. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisidiction in the premises, the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store and transport the Units.

SECTION 18. RECORDING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment and/or such other documents as may be appropriate under the circumstances (or as set forth in the opinion specified in Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement in the case of clause (ii) below) to be duly filed and recorded (i) with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303,

(ii) in the applicable offices of Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Manitoba and (iii) in the applicable office or registry of each other county, province or territory in which any Unit will be used so as effectively to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in the Units and this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to take any such action in respect of any jurisdiction outside the United States if (1) the Lessee deems such action to be unduly burdensome, (2) after giving effect to the failure to take such action, title of the Lessor to and the security interest of the Vendor in Units having a Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 of the CSA) of not less than 85% of the aggregate Purchase Price of all the Units then subject to this Lease is effectively protected, and (3) any Unit at any time located in such jurisdiction shall have been marked with the markings specified in § 5 hereof. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit and recording required of the Lessor under the CSA. The Lessee in addition will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, record (and will refile, reregister, deposit and redeposit or rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Lessor's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessor evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording (including any such filing, registering, depositing or recording required by clause (iii) above), and, at its own expense, an opinion or opinions of counsel (including the opinions required by Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement) with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor and the Lessor. This Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment shall be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

Anything to the contrary herein contained notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at 17% per annum

of the overdue rentals and other obligations for the period of time during which they are overdue or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements contained herein, the Lessor may (but shall not be obligated to do so) upon notice to the Lessee itself perform or comply with such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Lessor incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest on such amount at the rate per annum which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, N. Y., charges for unsecured 90-day loans to large corporate borrowers at the time in effect, shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Lessor shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Lessor or any assignee of the Lessor against the Lessee hereunder or be deemed to cure the default of the Lessee hereunder.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessor, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Corporate Trust Depatment (with a copy to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10270, Attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department); and

(b) if to the Lessee, at 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036, Attention of Assistant Treasurer, Finance/Treasury;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Lessor and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Lessor and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed to create any right in any person not a party hereto (other than the Owner, the Vendor and the permitted successors and assigns of a party, and, as to Section 12.2 hereof, the Builders) and this instrument shall not be construed in any respect to be a contract in whole or in part for the benefit of a third party except as aforesaid.

SECTION 25. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

(1) No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Lease, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

(2) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally, but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Lease is executed and delivered by the Lessor solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution or the Owner on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and

released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee.

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR

Whenever the term "Lessor" is used in this Lease it shall apply and refer to the Lessor and any assignee of the Lessor (including, so long as any CSA Indebtedness under the CSA or interest thereon shall remain unpaid or any other obligation thereunder be continuing, the Vendor).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____
Vice President and Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Seal]

Attest:

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of CELANESE CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to .

APPENDIX B-1 TO LEASE

Basic Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/84	13.164%
1/2/85	13.164
1/2/86	13.164
1/2/87	13.164
1/2/88	13.164
1/2/89	16.089
1/2/90	16.089
1/2/91	16.089
1/2/92	16.089
1/2/93	16.089
1/2/94	16.089
1/2/95	16.089
1/2/96	16.089
1/2/97	16.089
1/2/98	16.089

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

APPENDIX B-2 TO LEASE

Contingent Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	**
7/2/83	6.192%
7/2/84	6.130
7/2/85	6.057
7/2/86	5.973
7/2/87	5.876
7/2/88	5.763
7/2/89	5.397
7/2/90	4.974
7/2/91	4.482
7/2/92	3.912
7/2/93	3.251
7/2/94	3.156
7/2/95	2.737
7/2/96	2.067
7/2/97	1.110

---

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

** The rental payable on 1/2/83 shall be in an amount equal to interest payable to the Investors on 1/2/83 pursuant to the Participation Agreement and the CSA.

APPENDIX C TO LEASE

Casualty Values

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	104.25620%
7/2/83	108.54267
1/2/84	114.66745
7/2/84	116.53369
1/2/85	118.69331
7/2/85	119.31332
1/2/86	121.24954
7/2/86	121.80978
1/2/87	123.39056
7/2/87	123.63113
1/2/88	124.82258
7/2/88	123.21412
1/2/89	122.46996
7/2/89	120.20337
1/2/90	118.57847
7/2/90	115.69328
1/2/91	113.52582
7/2/91	110.13258
1/2/92	107.28248
7/2/92	103.24557
1/2/93	99.24935
7/2/93	94.66706
1/2/94	90.26836
7/2/94	85.42426
1/2/95	80.59438
7/2/95	75.38498
1/2/96	70.11377
7/2/96	64.53172
1/2/97	58.77564
7/2/97	52.82143
1/2/98	46.59851
7/2/98	44.64778
1/2/99	42.26336
7/2/99	40.46903
1/2/00	38.77699
7/2/00	37.05812
1/2/01	34.94675

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
7/2/01	32.79048%
1/2/02	30.45679
7/2/02	28.06662
1/2/03	25.48685
7/2/03	22.83663
1/2/04	20.00000

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

ANNEX D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement
[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982 ("Assignment"), by and between EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not individually but solely as Trustee ("Lessor") under a Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent ("Vendor") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders"), providing for the sale to the Lessor of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Lessor thereunder;

WHEREAS the Lessor and Celanese Corporation ("Lessee") have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Lessor to the Lessee of the Units;

WHEREAS in order to provide security for the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA and as an inducement to the Vendor to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in paragraph 4.3(b) of the CSA), the Lessor agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Vendor;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Vendor, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, all the Lessor's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (including those issuing to the benefit of the Owner other than those contained in § 20 of the Lease and other than those contained in the Indemnity Agreement referred to therein), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive

and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Lessor from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys, other than the Excluded Indemnity defined below, being hereinafter called "Payments"), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Lease; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lessor shall be entitled to receive directly from the Lessee any indemnification provided for the Lessor under Sections 6 and 12 of the Lease, which indemnification is excluded from this Assignment ("Excluded Indemnity"). In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Lessor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Vendor in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Lessor or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Lessor is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Vendor agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Lessor pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Vendor will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, and, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the CSA could constitute an event of default thereunder, shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Lessor by bank wire to the Owner at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Vendor shall not receive any rental payment under § 3 of the Lease or Casualty Value payment under § 7.1 of the Lease when due, the Vendor shall notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee by telephone, confirmed by registered mail, return receipt requested, at its address set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Vendor so to notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee shall not affect the obligations of the Lessor hereunder or under the CSA, except that the Vendor may not make a Declaration of Default (as defined in paragraph 16.1 of the CSA) based solely on an event of default under subparagraph (a) of said paragraph 16.1 arising

solely by reason of the failure of the Lessee to make any such rental or Casualty Value payment which, pursuant to subparagraph (e) of said paragraph 16.1, would not constitute an event of default thereunder if the Lessor complies with the provisions thereof, unless such event of default is not remedied within five days after notification is given as aforesaid.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Vendor to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Lessor under the Lease, it being agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Lessor to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Lessor or persons other than the Vendor.

3. The Lessor will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Lessor; without the written consent of the Vendor, the Lessor will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Lessor agrees that any amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void.

4. The Lessor does hereby constitute the Vendor the Lessor's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Lessor, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Lessor is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claim or take any action or institute any proceedings which to the Vendor may deem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of

all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA, this Assigment and all rights herein assigned to the Vendor shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Vendor in and to the Lease shall revert to the Lessor. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Vendor agrees that it will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Vendor.

6. The Lessor will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments reasonably requested by the Vendor in order to confirm or further assure, the interest of the Vendor hereunder.

7. The Vendor may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Vendor hereunder.

8. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

9. The Lessor shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Vendor.

10. The Vendor hereby agrees with the Lessor that the Vendor will not, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Lessor to the Vendor by this Assignment, except the right to receive and apply the Payments as provided in paragraph 1 hereof, and that, subject to the terms of the Lease and the CSA, the

Lessor may, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, its rights, powers, privileges, and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Lessor may, whether or not an event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise and enforce, its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease in respect of the Excluded Indemnity; provided further, however, that the Lessor shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease or take any action which would cause any termination of the Lease.

11. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original and all others shall be deemed to be duplicates thereof. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by both parties so long as each party shall sign at least one counterpart.

12. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations and agreements in this Assignment made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said financial institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution, on account of any representation or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for the satisfaction of the same.

This Assignment shall be effective upon delivery of fully executed counterparts hereof to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore, at their offices in New York, New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names by officers thereunto duly authorized and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Corporate Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of , 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared R. E. SCHREIBER, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, days that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

Consent and Agreement

The undersigned, the lessee ("Lessee") named in the Lease ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and (b) consents to all the terms and conditions of the Lease Assignment and agrees that so long as the Lease Assignment is effective:

(1) it will pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages indemnities (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and other moneys provided for in the Lease due and to become due under the Lease directly to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent ("Vendor"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, by bank wire transfer of immediately available funds to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Baltimore, Maryland, for credit to its Corporate Trust Account No. 08246-5, with advice that the funds are "RE: CELANESE 5/1/82" (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Vendor);

(2) the Vendor shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Vendor were named therein as the Lessor and that the Lessee will not assert against the Vendor any claim or defense the Lessee may have against the Lessor under the Lease;

(3) the Vendor shall not, by virtue of the Lease Assignment, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, be terminated or modified, nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee the taking or omission of which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the

Vendor by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of the State of New York and, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted, as of the 1st day of May 1982.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,

and each of

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION

and

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Table of Contents*

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of this document.

	Page
PARTIES	C-1
PREAMBLES	C-1
ARTICLE 1. ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS	C-1
1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment	C-1
1.2. Lease Assignment	C-2
1.3. Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor"	C-2
ARTICLE 2. CONSTRUCTION AND SALE	C-2
ARTICLE 3. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY	C-3
3.1. Place of Delivery	C-3
3.2. Force Majeure	C-3
3.3. Exclusion of Equipment	C-4
3.4. Inspection	C-4
3.5. Builder Responsibilities After Delivery	C-5
ARTICLE 4. PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT	C-5
4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units	C-5
4.2. Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates	C-6
4.3. Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor	C-6
4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest	C-7
4.5. Calculation of Interest	C-8
4.6. Overdue Rate	C-8
4.7. Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment	C-8

Page

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments ... C-8

ARTICLE 5. SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT C-10

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories are Part of Equipment C-10
5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness C-11

ARTICLE 6. TAXES C-12

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes C-12
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds C-12
6.3. Reports or Returns C-13
6.4. Survival C-13
6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23 ... C-14

ARTICLE 7. MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES C-14

7.1. Maintenance C-14
7.2. Casualty Occurrences C-14
7.3. Obligations upon Payment of Casualty Value C-14
7.4. Casualty Value C-15

ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS C-15

ARTICLE 9. REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS C-16

ARTICLE 10. MARKING OF EQUIPMENT C-16

10.1. Marking of Equipment C-16
10.2. No Designations of Ownership C-16
10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-16

ARTICLE 11. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES C-17

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules C-17
11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23 ..... C-17

ARTICLE 12. POSSESSION AND USE C-17

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee C-17

Page

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination C-17

ARTICLE 13. PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS C-18

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens C-18
13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens C-18
13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances C-18

ARTICLE 14. INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES C-19

14.1. Indemnification C-19
14.2. Survival; No Subrogation C-20
14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost C-21
14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23 ..... C-21

ARTICLE 15. ASSIGNMENTS C-21

15.1. Assignment by Vendee C-21
15.2. Assignment by Vendor C-21
15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor C-22
15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment C-22

ARTICLE 16. DEFAULTS C-23

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness C-23
16.2. Waiver of Defaults C-25

ARTICLE 17. REMEDIES C-26

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment C-26
17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor C-26
17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment C-27
17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption C-28
17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor C-29
17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof C-29

Page

17.7. Deficiencies C-30
17.8. Expenses C-30
17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements C-30

ARTICLE 18. APPLICABLE STATE LAWS C-31

18.1. Conflict with State Laws C-31
18.2. Waiver of Notices C-31

ARTICLE 19. RECORDING C-31

ARTICLE 20. BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES C-32

ARTICLE 21. ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT C-32

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only C-32
21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement C-32

ARTICLE 22. NOTICE C-32

ARTICLE 23. IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS C-33

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons C-33
23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants C-33
23.3. No Personal Liability of the Vendee C-34

ARTICLE 24. LAW GOVERNING C-35

ARTICLE 25. EXECUTION C-35

TESTIMONIUM C-36
SIGNATURES C-36
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS C-37
Schedule I C-39
Annex A--Miscellaneous C-40
Annex B--Equipment Table C-42

CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation, and UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, a Delaware corporation (collectively the "Vendors" or "Builders" or individually the "Vendor" or "Builder" as more particularly set forth in Article 1 hereof), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Vendee"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG Equipment Lessors, Inc. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Builders severally agree to construct, sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee agrees to purchase, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the railroad equipment described in Annex B hereto ("Equipment");

WHEREAS the Vendee is entering into a lease with CELANESE CORPORATION ("Lessee") substantially in the form annexed hereto as Annex C ("Lease"); and

WHEREAS MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY ("Assignee") is acting as agent for a certain investor pursuant to a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement"), among the Lessee, the Assignee, the Owner, the Vendee and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns, "Investors");

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

ASSIGNMENT; DEFINITIONS

1.1. Contemplated Sources of Purchase Price; CSA Assignment. The parties hereto contemplate that the Vendee will furnish 22.6058938% of the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) of the Equipment and that an amount equal to the balance of such Purchase Price shall be paid to the Builder by the Assignee pursuant to an

Agreement and Assignment dated as of the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") between the Builder and the Assignee.

1.2. Lease Assignment. The Vendee will assign to the Vendor, as security for the payment and performance of all the Vendee's obligations hereunder, all right, title and interest of the Vendee (with certain exceptions) in and to the Lease pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement substantially in the form of Annex D hereto ("Lease Assignment").

1.3. Meaning of "Builder" and "Vendor". The term "Builder", whenever used in this Agreement, means, both before and after any assignment of its rights hereunder, each of North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company and any successor or successors for the time being to its manufacturing or leasing properties and business. The term "Vendor", whenever used in this Agreement, means, before any such assignment, the Builders and, after any such assignment, both any assignee or assignees for the time being of such particular assigned rights, as regards such rights, and also any assignor as regards any rights hereunder that are retained or excluded from any assignment. Any reference herein to this Agreement or any other agreement shall mean said agreement and all amendments and supplements hereto or thereto then in effect.

ARTICLE 2

CONSTRUCTION AND SALE

Pursuant to this Agreement, each Builder shall construct or cause to be constructed the Equipment at the plant described in Annex B hereto (such Equipment with respect to each Builder being hereinafter sometimes called "its Equipment"), and each Builder will sell and deliver to the Vendee, and the Vendee will purchase from the Builder and accept delivery of and pay for each Builder's Equipment, each unit of which shall be constructed in accordance with the specifications referred to in Annex B hereto and in accordance with such modifications thereof as may be agreed upon in writing between the applicable Builder, the Vendee and the Lessee (which specifications and modifications, if any, are hereinafter called "Specifications"). Each Builder represents and warrants that (i) the design, quality and component parts of each unit of

its Equipment to be delivered under this Agreement shall conform, on the date of delivery and acceptance thereof, to all Department of Transportation and Interstate Commerce Commission requirements and specifications and to all standards, if any, recommended by the Association of American Railroads reasonably interpreted as being applicable to railroad equipment of the character of such unit, and (ii) each such unit will be new railroad equipment.

ARTICLE 3

INSPECTION AND DELIVERY

3.1. Place of Delivery. Each Builder will deliver the units of its Equipment to the Vendee at the place or places specified in Annex B hereto or such other place or places designated from time to time by the Vendee, freight charges, storage charges and inspection charges, if any, prepaid for the account of the Vendee and included in the Purchase Price of the units of its Equipment, in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Annex B hereto; provided, however, that no Builder shall have any obligation to deliver any unit of Equipment hereunder subsequent to the commencement of any proceedings specified in clauses (c) or (d) of paragraph 16.1 hereof or the occurrence of any event of default (as described in paragraph 16.1 hereof), or event which, with the lapse of time and/or demand, could constitute such an event of default, unless it has been assured to its satisfaction that it will receive the full Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 hereof) thereof. Each Builder agrees not to deliver any unit of its Equipment hereunder (a) until it receives notice from the Assignee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 7 of the Participation Agreement have been met and from the Vendee that the conditions contained in Paragraph 8 of the Participation Agreement have been met, (b) following receipt of written notice from the Vendee or the Assignee of the commencement of any such proceedings or the occurrence of any such event, as aforesaid, until such time as such written notice may be canceled by a further written notice, or (c) following receipt of written notice from the Assignee or the Vendee of its determination that there has been a material adverse change in the business or financial condition of the Lessee from that shown in its consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 1982.

3.2. Force Majeure. Each Builder's obligation

as to time of delivery is subject to delays resulting from causes beyond such Builder's reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, acts of government such as embargoes, priorities and allocations, war or war conditions, riot or civil commotion, sabotage, strikes, differences with workmen, accidents, fire, flood, explosion, damage to plant, equipment or facilities, delays in receiving necessary materials or delays of carriers or subcontractors.

3.3. Exclusion of Equipment. Any Equipment not delivered pursuant to paragraph 3.1 hereof and any Equipment not delivered and accepted hereunder on or before December 31, 1982, or such later date, not later than June 30, 1983, as shall be agreed to by the Owner and the Lessee (the "Cut-off Date") (whether because of delays of the nature described in paragraph 3.2 hereof or otherwise), shall be excluded from this Agreement, and the Vendee shall be relieved of its obligations to purchase and pay for such Equipment. If any Equipment shall be excluded herefrom pursuant to the preceding sentence, the Builder thereof and the Vendee shall execute an agreement supplemental hereto limiting this Agreement to the Equipment not so excluded herefrom. In the event of any such exclusion of any unit of Equipment herefrom pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this paragraph 3.3 or pursuant to paragraph 4.1 hereof, the Lessee will be obligated pursuant to Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement to accept all such units completed and delivered by the Builder thereof and to pay the full purchase price therefor when due, all in accordance with the terms of its prior contractual arrangements with such Builder relating to the Equipment ("Purchase Order") unless arrangements satisfactory to such Builder have otherwise been made for financing such units, and the Vendee will reassign, transfer and set over to or upon the order of the Lessee all the right, title and interest of the Vendee in and to the units so excluded and the Purchase Order to the extent relating thereto. The delivery to and acceptance by or on behalf of the Vendee of any unit of Equipment so excluded shall be ineffective, ab initio, to create in or transfer to the Vendee any legal or beneficial right or interest in such unit or (except as provided in paragraph 4.1 hereof) to impose on the Vendee any liability, obligation or responsibility with respect thereto.

3.4. Inspection. During construction, the Equipment shall be subject to inspection and approval by the authorized inspectors of the Vendee (who may be employees or agents of the Lessee), and such authorized inspectors shall

be given reasonable access to the plant where the Equipment is being constructed. Each Builder will inspect the materials used in the construction of its Equipment in accordance with the standard quality control practices of such Builder. Upon or after completion of each unit or of a number of units of the Equipment, such unit or units shall be presented to an inspector of the Vendee for inspection at the place specified for delivery of such unit or units, and if each such unit conforms to the Specifications and requirements and standards applicable thereto, such inspector or an authorized representative of the Vendee (who may be an employee or agent of the Lessee) shall execute and deliver to the Builder of such units of Equipment a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") stating that such unit or units have been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Vendee and are marked in accordance with paragraph 10.1 hereof; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. By § 2 of the Lease, the Vendee is appointing the Lessee its agent to inspect and accept delivery of the Equipment. Acceptance of any unit of Equipment by the Lessee (or its employees or agents, as aforesaid) shall, subject to the provisions of paragraph 3.3 hereof pursuant to § 2 of the Lease, be deemed to be acceptance of such unit by the Vendee.

3.5. Builder Responsibilities After Delivery. On delivery by each Builder hereunder of units of Equipment and acceptance of each such unit hereunder at the place specified for delivery, such Builder shall have no further responsibility for, nor bear any risk of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of such unit; provided, however, that such Builder shall not thereby be relieved of its warranty referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof.

ARTICLE 4

PURCHASE PRICE AND PAYMENT

4.1. Meaning of "Purchase Price"; Exclusion of Units. The base price or prices per unit of the Equipment are set forth in Annex B hereto. Such base price or prices are subject to such increase or decrease as is agreed to by the Builder thereof, the Vendee and the Lessee. The term "Purchase Price" as used herein shall mean the base price or prices as so increased or decreased. If on any Closing Date (as hereinafter defined in paragraph 4.2) the aggregate

Purchase Price of Equipment for which settlement has theretofore been and is then being made would, but for the provisions of this sentence, exceed the Maximum Purchase Price specified in Item 5 of Annex A hereto, the appropriate Builder or Builders (and any assignee of such Builder or Builders) and the Vendee will enter into an agreement excluding from this Agreement such unit or units of Equipment then proposed to be settled for and specified by the Vendee and the Lessee, as will, after giving effect to such exclusion, reduce such aggregate Purchase Price to not more than said Maximum Purchase Price, and the Vendee shall have no further obligation or liability in respect of units so excluded. Any units so excluded shall be excluded in the reverse order of their acceptance hereunder.

4.2. Designation of Equipment; Settlement and Closing Dates. The Equipment shall be settled for in such number of groups of units of the Equipment delivered to and accepted by the Vendee as is provided in Item 2 of Annex A hereto. The term "Group", as used herein, shall mean the group of units of Equipment being settled for on any Closing Date. The term "Closing Date" with respect to any Group shall be such date (not later than the Cut-off Date), as is specified by the Lessee by six days' written notice thereof with the concurrence of the Vendee, the Assignee and the Builder thereof. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Purchase Price of such group and a copy thereof shall be sent by the Lessee to the Builder thereof, the Assignee and the Vendee. At least five business days prior to the Closing Date with respect to a Group of Equipment, the Builder thereof shall present to the Vendee and the Lessee the invoices for the Equipment to be settled for. The closing on each Closing Date shall take place at the offices of Cravath, Swaine & Moore in New York, New York. The term "business days" as used herein means calendar days, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

4.3. Indebtedness of Vendee to Vendor. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Vendee hereby acknowledges itself to be indebted to the Vendor in the amount of, and hereby promises to pay in immediately available funds to the Vendor at such place as the Vendor may designate, the Purchase Price of the Equipment, as follows:

(a) on the Closing Date with respect to each

Group, an amount equal to 22.6058938% of the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment in such Group; and

(b) in 15 annual installments, as hereinafter provided, an amount equal to the aggregate Purchase Price of the units of Equipment for which settlement is then being made, less the aggregate amount paid or payable with respect thereto pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (said portion of the Purchase Price payable in installments under this subparagraph (b) being hereinafter called "CSA Indebtedness").

4.4. CSA Indebtedness; Payment Dates; Interest. (1) The installments of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998, each such date being hereinafter called a "Payment Date". The unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall bear interest from the Closing Date in respect of which such indebtedness was incurred. Interest on the unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness shall be payable in arrears on January 2 and July 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1983, to and including January 2, 1998 (each such date being hereinafter called an "Interest Payment Date"). The Vendee hereby reserves the right, but shall have no obligation, to pay the interest due on each January 2 at any time during December of the previous year. The amounts of CSA Indebtedness payable on each Payment Date shall be calculated so that the amount and allocation of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date shall be substantially in proportion to the amount and allocation of principal and interest on such Payment Date set forth in Schedule I hereto (subject to the provisions of Article 7 hereof) and the aggregate of such installments of principal shall completely amortize the CSA Indebtedness at maturity. The Vendee will furnish to the Vendor and the Lessee promptly after the last Closing Date an accurate and complete schedule, in such number of counterparts as shall be requested by the Vendor, showing the respective amounts of principal and interest payable on each Payment Date and on each Interest Payment Date.

(2) If any of the dates for payment of principal or interest is not a business day, such payment shall be payable on the next business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon from and after the scheduled date for

payment thereof to such next business day.

4.5. Calculation of Interest. The rate of interest payable under this Agreement shall be 16% per annum, and shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of 12 30-day months, except that the rate of interest payable on January 2, 1983, shall be calculated on an actual elapsed day, 365-day-year, basis.

4.6. Overdue Rate. The Vendee will pay interest at the rate of 17% per annum ("Overdue Rate") upon all amounts remaining unpaid after the same shall have become due and payable pursuant to the terms hereof or such lesser amount as shall be legally enforceable, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding.

4.7. Currency of Payment; Limitation on Prepayment. All payments provided for in this Agreement shall be made in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment shall be legal tender for the payment of public and private debts. Except as provided in Article 7 or paragraph 16.1 hereof, the Vendee shall not have the privilege of prepaying any portion of the CSA Indebtedness prior to the date it becomes due.

4.8. Liability of Vendee to "Income and Proceeds from Equipment"; Meaning Thereof; Limitation on Execution of Judgments. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement (including, but not limited to, any provision of Articles 16 and 17 hereof, except as set forth in this paragraph 4.8), but not limiting the effect of Article 23 hereof, the liability of the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee for all payments to be made by it under and pursuant to this Agreement (with the exception only of the payments to be made pursuant to paragraph 4.3(a) hereof, and the amounts payable pursuant to the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof) shall not exceed an amount equal to, and shall be payable only out of, the "income and proceeds from the Equipment", and such payments shall be required to be made by the Vendee only to the extent that the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee shall have actually received sufficient "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to make such payments. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, the Vendee shall have no personal liability to make any payments under this Agreement whatsoever except from the "income and proceeds from the Equipment" to the extent actually received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee. In addition,

the Vendor agrees that the Vendee

(i) makes no representation or warranty as to, and is not responsible for, the due execution, validity, sufficiency or enforceability of the Lease (or any document relative thereto), insofar as it relates to the Lessee or of any of the Lessee's obligations thereunder, and

(ii) shall not be responsible for the performance or observance by the Lessee of any of its agreements, representations, indemnities, obligations or other undertakings under the Lease, it being understood that as to all such matters the Vendor will look solely to the Vendor's rights under this Agreement against the Equipment and to the Vendor's rights under the Lease and the Lease Assignment against the Lessee and the Equipment.

As used herein the term "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall mean

(i) if one of the events of default specified in paragraph 16.1 hereof shall have occurred and while it shall be continuing, so much of the following amounts as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee at any time after any such event and during the continuance thereof: (a) all amounts of rental and amounts in respect of Casualty Occurrences (as defined in paragraph 7.2 hereof) paid for or with respect to the Equipment pursuant to the Lease and any and all other payments received under § 13 or any other provision of the Lease (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and (b) any and all payments or proceeds received for or with respect to the Equipment as the result of the sale, lease or other disposition thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses of such sale, lease or other disposition, and

(ii) at any other time only that portion of the amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) (not including any amounts of Excluded Indemnity or any amounts paid by the Lessee to the Vendee as reimbursement of sums paid by the Vendee on account of prior defaults under § 13.1(A) of the Lease) as are indefeasibly received by the Vendee or any assignee of

the Vendee and as shall equal the portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date such amounts were required to be paid pursuant to the Lease or as shall equal any other payments then due and payable under this Agreement,

it being understood that "income and proceeds from the Equipment" shall in no event include amounts referred to in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b) which were received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee prior to the existence of such an event of default which exceeded the amounts required to discharge that portion of the CSA Indebtedness (including prepayments thereof required in respect of Casualty Occurrences) and/or interest thereon due and payable on the date on which amounts with respect thereto received by the Vendee or any assignee of the Vendee were required to be paid to it pursuant to the Lease or which exceeded any other payments due and payable under this Agreement at the time such amounts were payable under the Lease. Nothing contained herein limiting the liability of the Vendee shall derogate from the right of the Vendor to proceed against the Equipment as provided for herein for the full unpaid Purchase Price of the Equipment and interest thereon and all other payments and obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Article 16 or 17 hereof, the Vendor agrees that in the event it shall obtain a judgment against the Vendee for an amount in excess of the amounts payable by the Vendee pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph, it will, accordingly, limit its execution of such judgment to amounts payable pursuant to the limitations set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE 5

SECURITY INTEREST IN THE EQUIPMENT

5.1. Vendor To Retain Security Interest; Accessories Are Part of Equipment. The Vendor shall and hereby does retain a security interest in the Equipment until the Vendee shall have made all its payments under this Agreement and shall have kept and performed all its agreements herein contained, notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee and notwithstanding the delivery of the Equipment to and the possession and use thereof by the Vendee and the Lessee as provided in this

Agreement and the Lease. Such retention of security interest is solely to secure performance by the Vendee of its obligations under this Agreement (without regard to any provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), and, subject thereto, ownership of the Equipment shall be and remain in the Vendee subject to such performance. Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any unit of the Equipment (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such unit, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such unit or (iii) which are required for the operation or use of such unit by the Association of American Railroads and/or the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Department of Transportation or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to the Equipment and shall be subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement and included in the term "Equipment" as used in this Agreement.

5.2. Obligations upon Payment of CSA Indebtedness. Except as otherwise specifically provided in Article 7 hereof, when and only when the Vendor shall have been paid the full indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment, together with interest and all other payments as herein provided, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee. However, the Vendor, if so requested by the Vendee at that time, will (a) execute an instrument releasing its security interest in the Equipment to the Vendee or upon its order, free of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances created or retained hereby and deliver such instrument to the Vendee at its address referred to in Article 22 hereof, (b) execute and deliver at the same place, for filing, recording or depositing in all necessary public offices, such instrument or instruments in writing as may be necessary or appropriate in order then to make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to the Equipment and (c) pay to the Vendee any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to Article 7 hereof and not theretofore applied as therein provided. The Vendee hereby waives and releases any and all rights, existing or that may be acquired, in or to the payment of any penalty, forfeit or damages for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file any certificate of payment in compliance with any law or statute requiring the filing of the same, except for failure to execute and deliver such instrument or instruments or to file such

certificate within a reasonable time after written demand by the Vendee.

ARTICLE 6

TAXES

6.1. Indemnification of Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Vendee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all Taxes, (as defined in § 6.1 of the Lease); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Vendor, or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Agreement, provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Vendor; and (iii) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Vendee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this Article 6; provided, however, that the Vendee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in paragraph 6.2 hereof.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this Article 6, the Vendor shall promptly notify the Vendee. If reasonably requested by the Vendee in writing, the Vendor shall, upon receipt of any indemnity reasonably

satisfactory to it for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Vendee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, and (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings or both. The Vendee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Vendor; provided that, no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) without the prior written consent of the Vendor, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. If the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Vendee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Vendor shall pay the Vendee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute such an event of default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made with respect to any obligation of the Vendee under or arising out of this Article 6, the Vendee shall either make such report or return in such manner as will show the interests of the Vendor in the Equipment or shall promptly notify the Vendor of such requirement and shall make such report or return in such manner as shall be satisfactory to the Vendor. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Vendee.

6.4. Survival. All of the obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 shall survive and continue, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under this Agreement.

6.5. Article 6 Subject to Articles 4 and 23. The obligations of the Vendee under this Article 6 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 7

MAINTENANCE; CASUALTY OCCURRENCES

7.1. Maintenance. Subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof, the Vendee shall, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep each unit of the Equipment in good operating order and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

7.2. Casualty Occurrences. In the event that any unit of Equipment shall suffer a Casualty Occurrence (as defined in § 7 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, promptly after it shall have received notice from the Lessee or otherwise been informed that such unit has suffered a Casualty Occurrence, cause the Vendor to be fully informed in regard thereto. On the next succeeding Casualty Payment Date (as defined in § 7.1 of the Lease), the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof, pay to the Vendor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as defined in paragraph 7.4 hereof) of such unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence as of such Casualty Payment Date, together with an amount equal to accrued interest thereon, and shall file, or cause to be filed, with the Vendor a certificate setting forth the Casualty Value of such unit. Any money paid to the Vendor pursuant to this paragraph shall be applied on the date of such payment to prepay without penalty or premium, ratably in accordance with the unpaid balance of each installment, the CSA Indebtedness, together with all interest accrued on the portion of the CSA Indebtedness being prepaid. The Vendee shall promptly cause to be furnished to the Vendor and the Lessee a revised schedule of payments of principal and interest thereafter to be made, in such number of counterparts as the Vendor and the Lessee may request, calculated as provided in paragraph 4.4 hereof.

7.3. Obligations Upon Payment of Casualty Value. Upon payment by the Vendee to the Vendor of the Casualty Value of any unit of the Equipment having suffered a

Casualty Occurrence, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in such unit shall pass to and vest in the Vendee without further transfer or action on the part of the Vendor or the Vendee, except that the Vendor, if requested by the Vendee, will execute and deliver to the Vendee, at the expense of the Vendee, an appropriate instrument confirming such passage to the Vendee of all the Vendor's right, title and interest, and the release of the Vendor's security interest, in such unit, in recordable form, in order that the Vendee may make clear upon the public records the title of the Vendee to such unit.

7.4. Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each unit of the Equipment suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be deemed to be that portion of the original Purchase Price thereof referred to in paragraph 4.3(b) hereof remaining unpaid on the date as of which such Casualty Value shall be paid (without giving effect to any prepayment or prepayments theretofore made under this Article with respect to any other unit). For the purpose of this paragraph, each payment of the Purchase Price made pursuant to Article 4 hereof shall be deemed to be a payment with respect to each unit of Equipment in like proportion as the original Purchase Price of such unit bears to the aggregate original Purchase Price of the Equipment.

ARTICLE 8

INSURANCE PROCEEDS AND CONDEMNATION PAYMENTS

If the Vendor shall receive any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Vendor shall promptly pay such insurance proceeds or condemnation payments to the Vendee; provided, however, that no event of default shall have occurred and be continuing hereunder and the Vendee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value of such units, together with accrued interest thereon, to the Vendor. All insurance proceeds received by the Vendor in respect of any unit or units of Equipment not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Vendee upon proof satisfactory to the Vendor that any damage to such unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

ARTICLE 9

REPORTS AND INSPECTIONS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the year 1983, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, cause to be furnished to the Vendor an accurate statement to the effect set forth in § 8 of the Lease. The Vendor shall have the right, by its agents, to inspect the Equipment and the Vendee's and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Vendor may request during the term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10

MARKING OF EQUIPMENT

10.1. Marking of Equipment. The Vendee will cause each unit of the Equipment to be kept numbered and marked as provided in § 5 of the Lease. The Vendee will not permit any such unit to be placed in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such markings shall have been made thereon and will replace or will cause to be replaced promptly any such markings which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Vendee will not permit the road number of any unit of the Equipment to be changed except in accordance with a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor, which statement previously shall have been filed with the Vendor and filed, recorded and deposited by or on behalf of the Vendee in all public offices where this Agreement shall have been filed, recorded and deposited.

10.2. No Designations of Ownership. Except as provided in paragraph 10.1 hereof, the Vendee will not allow the name of any person, association or corporation to be placed on any unit of the Equipment as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership; provided, however, that the Equipment may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates.

10.3. Article 10 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 11

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND RULES

11.1. Compliance with Laws and Rules. During the term of this Agreement, the Vendee will comply, and will cause every lessee or user of the Equipment to comply, in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of the Equipment) with all Applicable Laws (as defined in § 10.1 of the Lease) and in the event that such Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part on any unit of the Equipment, the Vendee will or will cause the Lessee to conform therewith at no expense to the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendee or the Lessee may, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Vendor under this Agreement.

11.2. Article 11 Subject to Article 23. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 12

POSSESSION AND USE

12.1. Possession and Use of Equipment by Vendee. The Vendee, so long as an event of default shall not have occurred and be continuing under this Agreement, shall be entitled, from and after delivery of the Equipment by the Builder thereof to the Vendee, to the possession of the Equipment and the use thereof, but only upon and subject to all the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

12.2. Lease Permitted; Lease Subordinate; No Amendment or Termination. The Vendee simultaneously is leasing the Equipment to the Lessee as provided in the Lease, and the rights of the Lessee and its permitted assigns under the Lease shall be subordinated and junior in rank to the rights, and shall be subject to the remedies, of the Vendor under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13

PROHIBITION AGAINST LIENS

13.1. Vendee To Discharge Liens. The Vendee will pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge or security interest on or with respect to the Equipment, or any unit thereof, equal or superior to the Vendor's title therein and will promptly discharge any such lien, charge or security interest which arises; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not, in the reasonable opinion of the Vendor, adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement. Any amounts paid by the Vendor in discharge of liens, charges or security interests upon the Equipment shall be secured by and under this Agreement.

13.2. No Breach for Certain Liens. This covenant will not be deemed breached by reason of liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies, or undetermined or inchoate materialmen's, mechanics', workmen's, repairmen's or other like liens arising in the ordinary course of business and, in each case, not delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, promptly commenced and diligently prosecuted.

13.3. Article 13 Subject to Article 23 Except in Certain Instances. All obligations of the Vendee under this Article 13 are subject to the limitations contained in Article 23 hereof; provided, however, that the Vendee will pay or discharge any and all claims, liens, charges or security interests claimed by any party from, through or under the Vendee, and, to the extent that it receives funds sufficient for such purpose from the Owner as required by the Trust Agreement, from, through or under the Owner, not arising out of the transactions contemplated hereby or in other documents mentioned herein (but including all income taxes arising out of the receipt of rentals and other payments under the Lease and other proceeds from the Equipment), which, if not paid or discharged, (i) could become a lien, charge or security interest on the Equipment or any unit thereof or the Vendor's interest in the Lease and the pay-

ments to be made thereunder or (ii) would result in the bankruptcy or reorganization of the Owner; but the Vendee shall not be required to pay or discharge any such claim, lien, charge or security interest so long as the validity thereof shall be contested in good faith and by appropriate legal proceedings in any reasonable manner and the nonpayment thereof does not adversely affect the security interest of the Vendor in or to the Equipment or otherwise under this Agreement or in or to the Lease and the payments to be made thereunder.

ARTICLE 14

INDEMNITIES AND WARRANTIES

14.1. Indemnification. The Vendee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Vendor and any assignee hereof, and their respective successors, assigns, agents and servants (hereinafter called "Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever (other than Taxes which are provided for in Article 6 hereof) which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of any Indemnified Matter (as defined in § 12.1 of the Lease); except that the Vendee shall not be liable to any Builder in respect of any Indemnified Matter to the extent liability in respect thereof arises from any tort, breach of warranty or failure to perform any covenant hereunder of such Builder or is covered by such Builder's patent indemnification referred to in paragraph 14.4 hereof. The Vendee shall be obligated under this Article 14, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Vendee under this Article 14 without first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any claim indemnified against hereunder, the Vendee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Vendee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding or cause

the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Vendee and approved by such Indemnified Person; and, in the event of any failure by the Vendee to do so, the Vendee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Vendee is required to make any payment under this Article 14, the Vendee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Vendor and the Vendee each agrees to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this Article 14 by the Vendee, and provided that no event of default set forth in paragraph 16.1 hereof (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute such an event of default) shall have occurred and be continuing, it shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (other than the Vendee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Lease shall be paid over to the Vendee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Vendee for indemnification payments previously made in respect of such Indemnified Matter.

14.2. Survival; No Subrogation. The indemnities contained in this Article 14 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person. None of the indemnities in this Article 14 shall be deemed to create any rights of subrogation in any insurer or third party against the Vendee therefor, from or under any Indemnified Person,

whether because of any claim paid or defense provided for the benefit thereof or otherwise.

14.3. Vendee Not Released if Equipment Damaged or Lost. The Vendee will bear the responsibility for and risk of, and shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, any damage to or the destruction or loss of any unit of or all the Equipment.

14.4. Builders' Warranties; Patent Indemnities; Subject to Article 23. The agreement of the parties relating to each Builder's warranties of material and workmanship and the limitations of liability and the agreement of the parties relating to patent indemnification are set forth in Items 3 and 4 of Annex A hereto. Such warranties and patent indemnification shall be for the benefit of the Vendee and the Lessee and their respective successors and assigns. Each Builder represents and warrants to the Vendee and the Assignee that, at the time of delivery and acceptance of each unit of its Equipment under this Agreement, such Builder will have good and marketable title to such unit, free and clear of all claims, liens, security interests and other encumbrances of any nature except only the rights created by this Agreement, the CSA Assignment and the Lease.

All obligations of the Vendee pursuant to this Article 14 are subject to the limitations contained in paragraph 4.8 hereof and Article 23 hereof.

ARTICLE 15

ASSIGNMENTS

15.1. Assignment by Vendee. The Vendee will not (a) except as provided in Article 12 hereof, transfer the right to possession of any unit of the Equipment or (b) sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Vendor.

15.2. Assignment by Vendor. Any and all of the rights, benefits and advantages of the Vendor under this Agreement, including the right to receive the payments herein provided to be made by the Vendee, may be assigned by the Vendor and reassigned by any assignee at any time or from time to time. No such assignment shall subject

any assignee to, or relieve any Builder from, any of the obligations of such Builder to construct and deliver the Equipment in accordance herewith or to respond to its warranties and indemnities referred to in Article 14 hereof or relieve the Vendee of its obligations to such Builder contained in Articles 2, 3, 4, 6 and 14 hereof, Annex A hereto and this Article 15, or any other obligation which, according to its terms or context, is intended to survive an assignment.

15.3. Notice of Assignment by Vendor. Upon any such assignment, either the assignor or the assignee shall give written notice to the Vendee, together with a counterpart or copy of such assignment, stating the identity and post office address of the assignee; and such assignee shall, by virtue of such assignment, acquire all the assignor's right, title and interest in and to the Equipment and this Agreement, or in and to a portion thereof, as the case may be, subject only to such reservations as may be contained in such assignment. From and after the receipt by the Vendee of the notification of any such assignment, all payments thereafter to be made by the Vendee under this Agreement shall, to the extent so assigned, be made to the assignee in such manner as it may direct. The Vendee shall have no obligation to any assignee prior to actual receipt by the Vendor of written notice of each assignment.

15.4. No Setoff Against CSA Indebtedness upon Assignment. The Vendee recognizes that this Agreement will be assigned to the Assignee as provided in the CSA Assignment. The Vendee expressly represents, for the purpose of assurance to any person, firm or corporation considering the acquisition of this Agreement or of all or any of the rights of the Vendor hereunder, and for the purpose of inducing such acquisition, that the rights of the Assignee to the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness in respect of the Purchase Price of the Equipment or such part thereof as may be assigned together with interest thereon, as well as any other rights hereunder which may be so assigned, shall not be subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever by the Vendee arising out of any breach of any obligation of any Builder with respect to the Equipment or the manufacture, construction, delivery or warranty thereof, or with respect to any indemnity herein contained, nor subject to any defense, setoff, counterclaim or recoupment whatsoever arising by reason of any other indebtedness or liability at any time owing to the Vendee by any Builder. Any and all

such obligations, howsoever arising, shall be and remain enforceable by the Vendee against and only against the Builders.

ARTICLE 16

DEFAULTS

16.1. Events of Default; Termination of Lease; Declaration of Default; Acceleration of CSA Indebtedness. In the event that any one or more of the following events of default shall occur and be continuing, to wit:

(a) the Vendee shall fail to pay or cause to be paid in full the principal of and interest on the CSA Indebtedness or any Casualty Value payment when payment thereof shall be due hereunder (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee) and such default shall continue for 10 days after the date payment is due and payable; or

(b) the Vendee or the Lessee shall, for more than 30 days after the Vendor shall have demanded in writing performance thereof, fail or refuse to comply with any other covenant, agreement, term or provision of this Agreement (irrespective of the provisions of Article 4 or 23 hereof or any other provision of this Agreement limiting the liability of the Vendee), the Lease Assignment or any covenant, agreement, term or provision of the Participation Agreement made expressly for the benefit of the Vendor, on its part to be kept and performed or to make provision satisfactory to the Vendor for such compliance; or

(c) a petition for reorganization under any provision of Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, such petition shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under the Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in

writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees; or

(d) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Owner, the Vendee or the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Vendee hereunder or the Lessee under the Lease under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustment of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustment of such obligations), and, unless, within 60 days after such proceedings shall have been commenced, such proceedings shall have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Vendee under this Agreement or the Lessee under the Lease or the Owner under the Trust Agreement shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Vendee, the Lessee or the Owner, as the case may be, or for their respective property in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers; or

(e) any Event of Default under clause A of § 13.1 of the Lease shall have occurred and be continuing unless the Vendee shall have cured the corresponding event of default hereunder within five days of receipt of written or telegraphic notice of such event of default; provided, however, that if more than four Events of Default or more than two consecutive Events of Default shall have occurred under clause (A) of § 13.1 of the Lease, any such Event of Default shall be an event of default hereunder whether or not the corresponding event of default hereunder is cured;

then at any time after the occurrence of such an event of default the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee and upon compliance with any legal requirements then in force and applicable to such action by the Vendor, declare ("Declaration of Default") the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with the interest thereon then accrued and unpaid, immediately due and payable, without further demand, and thereafter the aggregate of the unpaid balance of such indebtedness and interest shall bear interest from the date of such Declaration of Default at the Overdue Rate to the extent legally enforceable. In addition, if the Vendee or the Owner does not pay the entire unpaid CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid to the date of payment, within 30 days of such notice of Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, upon written notice to the Vendee and the Lessee, cause the term of the Lease immediately upon such notice to terminate (and the Vendee acknowledges the right of the Vendor to terminate the term of the Lease) and the Vendor may exercise the other remedies provided in Article 17 hereof; provided, however, that such termination shall not be in derogation of or impair the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with any of its covenants and agreements under the Lease or to enforce any of its rights and remedies under § 13 of the Lease (subject to the Vendor's rights to repossess and sell the Equipment as provided in this Agreement), including the rights of the Vendee or the Vendor (under the Lease Assignment), as the case may be, to sue for and recover damages provided for in § 13 of the Lease upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under the Lease. Upon a Declaration of Default, subject to Article 4 hereof, the Vendor shall be entitled to, subject to the provisions of Articles 4 and 23 hereof, recover judgment for the entire unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness so payable, with interest as aforesaid, and to collect such judgment out of any property of the Vendee, wherever situated.

16.2. Waiver of Defaults. The Vendor may, at its election, waive any such event of default and its consequences and rescind and annul any Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease by notice to the Vendee, the Owner and the Lessee in writing to that effect, and thereupon the respective rights of the parties shall be as they would have been if no such event of default had occurred and no Declaration of Default or notice of termination of the Lease had been made or given. Notwithstanding

the provisions of this paragraph, it is agreed by the Vendee that time is of the essence of this Agreement and that no such waiver, rescission or annulment shall extent to or affect any other or subsequent default or impair any rights or remedies consequent thereon.

ARTICLE 17

REMEDIES

17.1. Vendor May Take Possession of Equipment. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor may, and upon such further notice, if any, as may be required for compliance with any mandatory legal requirements then in force and applicable to the action to be taken by the Vendor, take or cause to be taken, by its agent or agents, immediate possession of the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, without liability to return to the Vendee any sums theretofore paid and free from all claims whatsoever, except as hereinafter in this Article 17 expressly provided, and may remove the same from possession and use of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other person and for such purpose may enter upon the premises of the Vendee or the Lessee or any other premises where the Equipment may be located and may use and employ in connection with such removal any supplies, services and aids and any available trackage and other facilities or means of the Vendee or the Lessee, subject to all mandatory requirements of due process of law.

17.2. Assembling of Equipment for Vendor. In case the Vendor shall demand possession of the Equipment pursuant to this Agreement and shall designate a reasonable point or points for the delivery of the Equipment to the Vendor, the Vendee shall, subject to the provisions of Article 4 and Article 23 hereof, at its own expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any unit or units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the unit or units) place such units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or, at the expense of the Vendee, upon any other storage tracks,

as the Vendor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Vendor to store such units on such tracks without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such units of Equipment have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Vendor; and

(c) cause the Equipment to be transported to any reasonable place on any lines of railroad or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Vendor.

During any storage period, the Lessee has agreed pursuant to § 14.1 of the Lease, at its own cost and expense, to insure, maintain and keep each such unit in good order and repair and to permit the inspection of the Equipment by the Vendor, the Vendor's representatives and prospective purchasers and users. This agreement to deliver the Equipment and furnish facilities as hereinbefore provided is of the essence of the agreement between the parties, and, the Vendee acknowledges that upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises, the Vendor shall be entitled under the Lease as assignee of the rights of the Vendee thereunder to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance hereof. The Vendee hereby expressly waives any and all claims against the Vendor and its agent or agents for damages of whatever nature in connection with any retaking of any unit of the Equipment in any reasonable manner.

17.3. Vendor May Dispose of or Retain Equipment. At any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor (after retaking possession of the Equipment as hereinbefore in this Article 17 provided) may, upon such notice and consent as hereinafter set forth, retain the Equipment in satisfaction of the entire CSA Indebtedness and make such disposition thereof as the Vendor shall deem fit. Written notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment shall be given to the Vendee and the Lessee by telegram or registered mail, addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof, and to any other persons to whom the law may require notice, within 30 days after such Declaration of Default. In the event that the Vendor should elect to retain the Equipment and the Vendee consents thereto in writing, all the Vendee's rights in the Equipment shall thereupon terminate and all payments

made by the Vendee may be retained by the Vendor as compensation for the use of the Equipment; provided, however, that if the Vendee, before the expiration of the 30-day period described in the proviso below, should pay or cause to be paid to the Vendor the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement, then in such event absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment shall pass to and vest in the Vendee; provided further that if the Vendee does not consent to the retention of the Equipment or if the Lessee or any other person notified under the terms of this paragraph objects in writing to the Vendor within 30 days from the receipt of notice of the Vendor's election to retain the Equipment, then the Vendor may not so retain the Equipment, but shall sell, lease or otherwise dispose of it or continue to hold it pending sale, lease or other disposition as hereinafter provided or as may otherwise be permitted by law. If the Vendor shall not have given notice to retain as hereinabove provided or notice of intention to dispose of the Equipment in any other manner, it shall be deemed to have elected to sell the Equipment in accordance with the provisions of this Article 17.

17.4. Vendor May Sell Equipment; Vendee's Right of Redemption. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 16.1 hereof, at any time during the continuance of a Declaration of Default, the Vendor, with or without retaking possession thereof, at its election and upon reasonable notice to the Vendee, the Owner, the Lessee and any other persons to whom the law may require notice of the time and place, may sell the Equipment, or one or more of the units thereof, free from any and all claims of the Vendee, the Lessee or any other party claiming from, through or under the Vendee or the Lessee, at law or in equity, at public or private sale and with or without advertisement as the Vendor may determine; provided, however, that if prior to such sale and prior to the making of a contract for such sale, the Vendee should tender full payment of the total unpaid balance of the CSA Indebtedness, together with interest thereon accrued and unpaid and all other payments due under this Agreement as well as expenses of the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding and preparing the Equipment for and otherwise arranging for, the sale and the Vendor's reasonable attorneys' fees, then upon receipt of such payment, expenses and fees by the Vendor, absolute right to the possession of, title to and property in the Equipment

shall pass to and vest in the Vendee. The proceeds of such sale or other disposition, less the attorneys' fees and any other expenses incurred by the Vendor in retaking possession of, removing, storing, holding, preparing for sale and selling or otherwise disposing of the Equipment, shall be credited on the amount due to the Vendor under the provisions of this Agreement.

17.5. Sale of Equipment by Vendor. Any sale hereunder may be held or conducted at New York, New York, at such time or times as the Vendor may specify (unless the Vendor shall specify a different place or places, in which case the sale shall be held at such place or places as the Vendor may specify), in one lot and as an entirety or in separate lots and without the necessity of gathering at the place of sale the property to be sold, and in general in such manner as the Vendor may determine, so long as such sale shall be in a commercially reasonable manner. The Vendor, the Vendee or the Lessee may bid for and become the purchaser of the Equipment, or any unit thereof, so offered for sale. The Vendee and the Lessee shall be given written notice of such sale not less than 10 days prior thereto, by telegram or registered mail addressed as provided in Article 22 hereof. In addition, if such sale shall be a private sale (which shall be deemed to mean only a sale where an advertisement for bids has not been published in a newspaper of general circulation or a sale where less than 40 offerees have been solicited in writing to submit bids), it shall be subject to the rights of the Lessee and the Vendee to purchase or provide a purchaser, within 10 days after notice of the proposed sale price, at the same price offered by the intending purchaser or a better price. In the event that the Vendor shall be the purchaser of the Equipment, it shall not be accountable to the Vendee (except to the extent of surplus money received as hereinafter provided in this Article 17), and in payment of the purchase price therefor the Vendor shall be entitled to have credited on account thereof all or any part of sums due to the Vendor hereunder.

17.6. Effect of Remedies and Powers and Exercise Thereof. Each and every power and remedy hereby specifically given to the Vendor shall be in addition to every other power and remedy hereby specifically given or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity not inconsistent herewith, and each and every power and remedy may be exercised from time to time and simultaneously and as often and in such

order as may be deemed expedient by the Vendor. All such powers and remedies shall be cumulative, and the exercise of one shall not be deemed a waiver of the right to exercise any other or others. No delay or omission of the Vendor in the exercise of any such power or remedy and no renewal or extension of any payments due hereunder shall impair any such power or remedy or shall be construed to be a waiver of any default or an acquiescence therein. Any extension of time for payment hereunder or other indulgence duly granted to the Vendee shall not otherwise alter or affect the Vendor's rights or the Vendee's obligations hereunder. The Vendor's acceptance of any payment after it shall have become due hereunder shall not be deemed to alter or affect the Vendee's obligations or the Vendor's rights hereunder with respect to any subsequent payments or default therein.

17.7. Deficiencies. If, after applying all sums of money realized by the Vendor under the remedies herein provided, there shall remain any amount due to it under the provisions of this Agreement, the Vendee shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, pay the amount of such deficiency to the Vendor upon demand together with interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date of payment at the Overdue Rate, and, if the Vendee shall fail to pay such deficiency, the Vendor may bring suit therefor and shall, subject to the limitations of paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof, be entitled to recover a judgment therefor against the Vendee. If, after applying as aforesaid all sums realized by the Vendor, there shall remain a surplus in the possession of the Vendor, such surplus shall be paid to the Vendee.

17.8. Expenses. The Vendee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the Vendor in enforcing its remedies under the terms of this Agreement. In the event that the Vendor shall bring any suit to enforce any of its rights hereunder and shall be entitled to judgment, then in such suit the Vendor may recover reasonable expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, and the amount thereof shall be included in such judgment. The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall be subject to the limitations set forth in paragraph 4.8 and Article 23 hereof.

17.9. Remedies Subject to Mandatory Legal Requirements. The foregoing provisions of this Article 17 are

subject in all respects to all mandatory legal requirements at the time in force and applicable thereto.

ARTICLE 18

APPLICABLE STATE LAWS

18.1. Conflict with State Laws. Any provision of this Agreement prohibited by any applicable law of any jurisdiction (which is not overridden by applicable Federal law) shall as to such jurisdiction be ineffective, without modifying the remaining provisions of this Agreement. Where, however, the conflicting provisions of any such applicable law may be waived, they are hereby waived by the Vendee to the full extent permitted by law, it being the intention of the parties hereto that this Agreement shall be deemed to be a conditional sale and enforced as such.

18.2. Waiver of Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Vendee, to the full extent permitted by law, hereby waives all statutory or other legal requirements for any notice of any kind, notice of intention to take possession of or to sell or lease the Equipment, or any one or more units thereof, and any other requirements as to the time, place and terms of the sale or lease thereof, any other requirements with respect to the enforcement of the Vendor's rights and any and all rights of redemption.

ARTICLE 19

RECORDING

Subject to the provisions of Article 23 hereof, the Vendee will cause this Agreement, any assignments hereof and any amendments or supplements hereto or thereto to be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and in all other places required by § 18 of the Lease; and the Vendee will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, deposit and record any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to the satisfaction of counsel for the Vendor, of its title to the Equipment and its rights under this Agreement or for the

purpose of carrying out the intention of this Agreement; and the Vendee will promptly furnish to the Vendor certificates or other evidence of such filing, registering, depositing and recording satisfactory to the Vendor.

ARTICLE 20

BUILDER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each Builder hereby represents and warrants to the Vendee, its successors and assigns, that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by it for a valid consideration, and that, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the Vendee, this Agreement is, insofar as such Builder is concerned, a legal, valid and existing agreement binding upon such Builder in accordance with its terms.

ARTICLE 21

ARTICLE AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS; EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT

21.1. Article and Paragraph Headings for Convenience Only. All article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect any construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

21.2. Effect and Modification of Agreement. Except for the Participation Agreement, this Agreement, including the Annexes hereto, exclusively and completely states the rights of the Vendor and the Vendee with respect to the Equipment and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect to the Equipment. No variation or modification of this Agreement and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Vendor and the Vendee.

ARTICLE 22

NOTICE

Any notice hereunder to any of the parties desig-

nated below shall be deemed to be properly served if delivered or mailed to it by first class mail, postage prepaid, as its chief place of business at the following specified addresses:

(a) to the Vendee, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, attention of Corporate Trust Department (with a copy thereof to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, New York 10270, attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department);

(b) to a Builder, at its address specified in Item 1 of Annex A hereto; and

(c) to any assignee of the Vendor, or the Vendee, at such address as may have been furnished in writing to the Vendee, or the Vendor, as the case may be, by such assignee;

or at such other address as may have been furnished in writing by such party to the other parties.

ARTICLE 23

IMMUNITIES; SATISFACTION OF UNDERTAKINGS

23.1. No Recourse Against Certain Persons. No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Agreement, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incoporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Agreement.

23.2. Satisfaction of Certain Covenants. The obligations of the Vendee under paragraphs 7.1, 17.2, 17.7 and 17.8 hereof and under Articles 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14 and 19 hereof shall be deemed satisfied in full in all respects (except, in the case of Article 13 hereof, as set forth in paragraph 13.3 thereof) by the Lessee's execution and delivery of the Lease. The Vendee shall not have any

responsibility for the Lessee's failure to perform such obligations; but if the same shall not be performed, they shall constitute the basis for a default. Until the security interest of the Vendor is discharged as provided in Article 5 of this Agreement, no waiver or amendment of the Lessee's undertaking under the Lease shall be effective unless joined in by the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor shall consent to any agreement in writing between the Lessee and the Vendee increasing or decreasing the rentals or casualty values payable pursuant to §§ 3 and 7 of the Lease to the extent permitted by the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease so long as the amounts payable thereunder are not reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder, such consent to be given by the Vendor within 30 days of delivery of a copy of any such agreement to the Vendor, together with a certificate of the Vendee certifying to the Vendor that such increase or decrease is in accordance with the provisions of the Indemnity Agreement or § 3.1 of the Lease and the adjusted amounts set forth in such agreement have not been reduced below those necessary to satisfy the obligations of the Vendee hereunder.

23.3. No Personal Liability of Vendee. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Vendee are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by the Vendee solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed hereunder by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Vendee (except for the obligations of the Vendee to comply with the provisions of the proviso to paragraph 13.3 hereof); either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for satisfaction of the same. Nothing contained

in this paragraph 23.3 shall limit, restrict or impair the rights of the Vendor to take all actions to enforce the rights and remedies provided for herein and to bring suit and obtain a judgment against the Vendee (provided that, except as aforesaid, the Vendee in its fiduciary or individual capacity shall not have any personal liability on any such judgment and the satisfaction thereof shall be limited to the Trust Estate, including any interest therein of the Vendee or the Owner) or to foreclose the lien and security interest created by this Agreement or otherwise realize upon the Trust Estate, including the right to proceed against the Equipment or the Lessee under the Lease.

The Vendee agrees not to enter into any supplement or amendment of the Trust Agreement except as provided in Section 8.01 thereof as in effect on the date of execution and delivery hereof.

ARTICLE 24

LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Agreement and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights, if any, arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Agreement or any assignment hereof as shall be filed, recorded or deposited or in which any unit of Equipment shall be located, and such rights, if any, arising out of the marking of Equipment.

ARTICLE 25

EXECUTION

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same contract, which shall be sufficiently evidenced by any such original counterpart. Although this Agreement is dated, for convenience, as of the date

first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed all as of the date first above written.

NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION,

by

_____
Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

UNION TANK CAR COMPANY,

by

_____
Vice President

[Seal]

Attest:

_____
Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not in its individual capacity, but solely as Trustee under a trust agreement dated as of the date hereof,

by

Vice President

[Seal]

Attest:

Assistant Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of NORTH AMERICAN CAR CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of UNION TANK CAR COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this 8TH day of JUNE 1982, before me personally appeared MICHAEL D. GOODMAN, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a Vice President of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

Irene M. Stone
Notary Public

(Notarial Seal)

My Commission expires

My Commission Expires December 14, 1983

SCHEDULE I

Allocation Schedule of Each $1,000,000 of 16% CSA Indebtedness Payable

Date Due	Debt Service	Interest Payment	Principal Recovery	Ending Principal
January 2, 1983	$ * -	$ * -	$ -	$1,000,000.00
July 2, 1983	80,000.00	80,000.00	-	1,000,000.00
January 2, 1984	90,087.30	80,000.00	10,087.30	989,912.70
July 2, 1984	79,193.02	79,193.02	-	989,912.70
January 2, 1985	90,894.29	79,193.02	11,701.27	978,211.43
July 2, 1985	78,256.91	78,256.91	-	978,211.43
January 2, 1986	91,830.39	78,256.91	13,573.48	964,637.95
July 2, 1986	77,171.04	77,171.04	-	964,637.95
January 2, 1987	92,916.27	77,171.04	15,745.23	948,892.72
July 2, 1987	75,911.42	75,911.42	-	948,892.72
January 2, 1988	94,175.88	75,911.42	18,264.46	930,628.26
July 2, 1988	74,450.26	74,450.26	-	930,628.26
January 2, 1989	133,432.78	74,450.26	58,982.52	871,645.74
July 2, 1989	69,731.66	69,731.66	-	871,645.74
January 2, 1990	138,151.38	69,731.66	68,419.72	803,226.02
July 2, 1990	64,258.08	64,258.08	-	803,226.02
January 2, 1991	143,624.96	64,258.08	79,366.88	723,859.14
July 2, 1991	57,908.73	57,908.73	-	723,859.14
January 2, 1992	149,974.31	57,908.73	92,065.58	631,793.56
July 2, 1992	50,543.48	50,543.48	-	631,793.56
January 2, 1993	157,339.56	50,543.48	106,796.08	524,997.48
July 2, 1993	41,999.80	41,999.80	-	524,997.48
January 2, 1994	57,378.03	41,999.80	15,378.23	509,619.25
July 2, 1994	40,769.54	40,769.54	-	509,619.25
January 2, 1995	108,479.49	40,769.54	67,709.95	441,909.30
July 2, 1995	35,352.74	35,352.74	-	441,909.30
January 2, 1996	143,561.57	35,352.74	108,208.83	333,700.47
July 2, 1996	26,696.04	26,696.04	-	333,700.47
January 2, 1997	181,187.00	26,696.04	154,490.96	179,209.51
July 2, 1997	14,336.76	14,336.76	-	179,209.51
January 2, 1998	193,546.27	14,336.76	179,209.51	-0-
	$2,733,158.96	$1,733,158.96	1,000,000.00	-0-

* Interest only shall be payable to the extent accrued on this date.

ANNEX A
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Item 1. (a) North American Car Corporation, 33 West Monroe Street (24th Floor), Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Vice President and General Manager-Railcar Leasing Division.

(b) Union Tank Car Company, 39 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of A. B. Hillman, Secretary.

Item 2. Unless the parties shall otherwise agree, the Equipment shall be settled for in not more than 9 groups.

Item 3. (a) North American Car Corporation ("NAC") guarantees to build the cars in accordance with the applicable specifications and (except as to items specified by Lessee and not manufactured by NAC or furnished or supplied by Lessee) that the cars will be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service. NAC's obligation under this warranty shall be limited to making good at its plants any part or parts of any of the cars which shall within one year after delivery of any such car be returned to NAC with transportation charges prepaid and which NAC's examination shall disclose to its reasonable satisfaction to have been thus defective.

(b) Union Tank Car Company ("UTC") warrants that the Equipment built by it will be built in accordance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached (this "Agreement") and warrants its Equipment will be free from defects in material (except as to specialties incorporated therein which were specified or supplied by the Lessee and not manufactured by UTC) and workmanship under normal use and service. If any unit of the Equipment covered by the above warranty does not meet the above warranty, within one year after the date of the acceptance of such unit by the Vendee, UTC shall thereupon correct such defect (including nonconformance with the requirements, Specifications and standards set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement), either by (1) repairing or replacing such defective part or parts of any unit of the Equipment, provided that the Vendee or the Lessee notifies UTC in writing promptly after discovery of such defect, and at the expense of the Lessee, makes such defective unit or units of the Equipment promptly available at UTC's plant for any repair, or by (2) making available at UTC's plant the necessary repaired or replacement parts, as appropriate and agreed to by the parties.

(c) EXCEPT FOR THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF EACH BUILDER UNDER ARTICLES 2, 3, 4 AND 14 OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE FOREGOING WARRANTY OF EACH BUILDER IS EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, LIABILITY FOR LOST PROFIT OR FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL LOSSES, AND OF ALL OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES, AND NO BUILDER ASSUMES OR AUTHORIZES ANY PERSON TO ASSUME FOR IT ANY OTHER LIABILITY IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONSTRUCTION AND DELIVERY OF THE EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AS AFORESAID. IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED THAT IN NO EVENT SHALL ANY BUILDER BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY KIND.

Each Builder further agrees that neither the inspection as provided in Article 3 of this Agreement nor any examination nor the acceptance of any units of the Equipment as provided in said Article 3 shall be deemed a waiver or a modification by the Vendee of any of its rights under this Item 3.

Item 4. Each Builder agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless the Vendee and the Lessee from and against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right, except any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against the Vendee or the Lessee because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of its Equipment of any design, system, process, formula, combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder or any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder. Each Builder agrees to and hereby does, to the extent legally possible without impairing any claim, right or cause of action hereinafter referred to, assign, set over and deliver to the Lessee every claim, right and cause of action which such Builder has or hereafter shall have against the seller or sellers of any designs, systems, processes, formulae, combinations, articles or materials specified by the Lessee and purchased or otherwise acquired by such Builder for use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment, on the

ground that any such design, system, process, formula, combination, article or material or operation thereof infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. Such covenants of indemnity shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the full payment of all sums due under this Agreement, the satisfaction and discharge of this Agreement or the termination of this Agreement in any manner.

Item 5. The Maximum Purchase Price referred to in Article 4 of the CSA to which this Annex A is attached is $14,568,400.

ANNEX B
TO
CONDITIONAL SALE AGREEMENT

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee's Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982 KINGSMILL, TX
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	UTC plant, E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982 KINGSMILL, TX

* Includes prepaid freight to KINGSMILL, TX.

ANNEX C
to Conditional
Sale Agreement

[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Dated as of May 1, 1982

Between

CELANESE CORPORATION,
as Lessee,

And

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee under a
trust agreement dated as of
the date hereof,
as Lessor.

The rights and interests of the Lessor under this Lease are subject to a security interest in favor of Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent for a certain Institutional Investor. The original of this Lease is held by said Agent.

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

	Page
PARTIES	L-1
PREAMBLES	L-1
GRANTING CLAUSE	L-2
SECTION 1. NET LEASE	L-2
SECTION 2. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE OF UNITS	L-3
SECTION 3. RENTALS	L-3
3.1. Amount and Date of Payment	L-3
3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days	L-5
3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor	L-5
3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds	L-6
SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE	L-6
4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival	L-6
4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA	L-6
SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS	L-7
5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes	L-7
5.2. Insignia of Lessee	L-7
SECTION 6. TAXES	L-8
6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes	L-8
6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds	L-9
6.3. Reports or Returns	L-10
6.4. Survival	L-10
SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE	L-11
7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments	L-11

---

* This Table of Contents has been included in this document for convenience only and does not form a part of, or affect any construction or interpretation of, this document.

Page

7.2. Requisition by United States Government L-12
7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal L-12
7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease L-12
7.5. Amount of Casualty Value L-13
7.6. No Release L-13
7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained L-13
7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments L-14

SECTION 8. REPORTS L-14

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES L-15

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES L-16
10.1. Compliance L-16
10.2. Reports by Lessor L-16

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE L-17
11.1. Units in Good Operating Order L-17
11.2. Additions and Accessions L-17

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION L-17
12.1. Indemnified Persons L-17
12.2. Indemnification of Builders L-19
12.3. Survival L-20

SECTION 13. DEFAULT L-20
13.1. Events of Default; Remedies L-20
13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver L-24
13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver L-24
13.4. Notice of Event of Default L-24

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT L-24
14.1. Return of Units L-24
14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee L-26

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE L-26
15.1. Assignment; Consent L-26
15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units L-26
15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation L-27
15.4. Use Within the United States L-28

Page

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER L-28
16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods L-28
16.2. Duty to First Offer L-28
16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value L-29
16.4. Title to Repurchase Equipment L-30

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM L-30

SECTION 18. RECORDING L-31

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS L-32

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE . L-33

SECTION 21. NOTICES L-33

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY L-34

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE L-34

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES L-34

SECTION 25. EXECUTION L-34

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING L-35

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE L-35

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR L-36

TESTIMONIUM L-36

SIGNATURES L-36

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS L-37

APPENDIX A Units Leased L-38

APPENDIX B-1 Rental Rates L-39

APPENDIX B-2 Rental Rates L-40

APPENDIX C Schedule of Casualty Values L-41

LEASE OF RAILROAD EQUIPMENT dated as of May 1, 1982, between CELANESE CORPORATION, a Delaware corporation ("Lessee"), and EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, a national banking association, acting not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as Trustee ("Lessor"), under a Trust Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Trust Agreement") with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner").

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders") wherein the Builders have agreed to manufacture, sell and deliver to the Lessor the units of railroad equipment described in Appendix A hereto;

WHEREAS the Builders are assigning their respective interests in the CSA pursuant to an Agreement and Assignment dated the date hereof ("CSA Assignment") to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, acting as agent for a certain investor under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Participation Agreement") among said agent, the Lessee, the Lessor, the Owner and the investor named in Appendix I thereto (together with its successors and assigns "Investors") (said agent as so acting, together with its successors and assigns, called "Vendor");

WHEREAS the Lessee desires to lease such number of units of the railroad equipment as are delivered and accepted and settled for under the CSA ("Units") at the rentals and for the terms and upon the conditions hereinafter provided; and

WHEREAS the Lessor will assign certain of its rights under this Lease for security to the Vendor pursuant to an Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment") dated as of the date hereof and the Lessee will acknowledge and consent thereto pursuant to the Consent and Agreement ("Consent") in the form attached to the Lease Assignment;

WHEREAS the Lessee will agree to indemnify the Owner pursuant to an Indemnity Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("Indemnity Agreement") between the Lessee and the Owner, against certain losses, liabilities or expenses

incurred or suffered by the Owner;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the rentals to be paid and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed by the Lessee, the Lessor hereby leases the Units to the Lessee upon the following terms and conditions:

SECTION 1. Net Lease. This Lease is a net lease. The Lessee's obligation to pay all rentals and other amounts hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional and, except as herein specifically provided, the Lessee shall not be entitled to any abatement of rent, reduction thereof, recoupment or setoff against rent or such other amounts, including, but not limited to, abatements, reductions, recoupments or setoffs due or alleged to be due by reason of any past, present or future claims of the Lessee against the Lessor under this Lease or the CSA including the Lessee's rights by subrogation thereunder to the Builders or the Vendor or otherwise (except as provided in Section 3.1(3) hereof); nor, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall this Lease terminate, or the respective obligations of the Lessor or the Lessee be otherwise affected, by reason of any defect in or damage to or loss of possession or loss of use or destruction of all or any of the Units from whatsoever cause, any liens, encumbrances or rights of others with respect to any of the Units, the prohibition of or other restriction against the Lessee's use of all or any of the Units, the interference with such use by any person or entity, the invalidity or unenforceability or lack of due authorization of this Lease, any insolvency of or any bankruptcy, reorganization or similar proceeding against the Lessee, or for any other cause whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing, any present or future law to the contrary notwithstanding, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the rents and other amounts payable by the Lessee hereunder shall continue to be payable in all events in the manner and at the times herein provided unless the obligation to pay the same shall be terminated pursuant to the express provisions of this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be obligated to pay rentals hereunder in respect of any Unit if the Vendor or anyone rightfully claiming by or through the Vendor shall breach the Lessee's right to use and possession of such Unit in Section 15.2 hereof. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Lessee hereby waives any and all rights which it may now have or which at any time hereafter may be conferred upon

it, by statute or otherwise, to terminate, cancel, quit or surrender the lease of any of the Units except in accordance with the express terms hereof. Each rental or other payment made by the Lessee hereunder shall be final, and the Lessee shall not seek to recover all or any part of such payment from the Lessor (except as provided in § 3.1(3) hereof), or the Vendor for any reason whatsoever.

SECTION 2. Delivery and Acceptance of Units. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent for inspection and acceptance of the Units pursuant to the CSA. Each delivery of a Unit to the Lessor under the CSA shall be deemed to be a delivery hereunder to the Lessee at the point or points within the United States of America at which such Unit is so delivered to the Lessor. Upon such delivery, the Lessee will cause an employee of the Lessee to inspect the same and, if such Unit is found to be acceptable, to accept delivery of such Unit on behalf of the Lessor under the CSA and on behalf of itself hereunder and execute and deliver to the Lessor a certificate of acceptance ("Certificate of Acceptance") in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of the CSA, stating that such Unit has been inspected and accepted on behalf of the Lessee and the Lessor and is marked in accordance with § 5.1 hereof, whereupon such Unit shall be deemed to have been delivered to and accepted by the Lessee and shall be subject thereafter to all the terms and conditions of this Lease.

SECTION 3. RENTALS

3.1. Amount and Date of Payment. (1) The Lessee agrees to pay the Lessor, as rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, 15 consecutive annual payments payable, in arrears, on January 2 in each year, commencing January 2, 1984, to and including January 2, 1998. The 15 annual rental payments shall each be in an amount equal to the basic lease rate set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto for the applicable payment date multiplied by the Purchase Price (as defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA) of each Unit.

(2) The basic lease rates set forth in Appendix B-1 hereto have been calculated on the assumption that the Units will have been settled for on the dates and in the

amounts as follows:

Assumed Settlement Month	Number of Units	Assumed Settlement Amount
June, 1982	57	$3,511,200
July, 1982	28	1,724,800
August, 1982	42	2,587,200
September, 1982	57	3,511,200
October, 1982	31	1,909,600

If for any reason the number of Units settled for prior to any Assumed Settlement Month exceeds by more than four Units the number of Units scheduled to be delivered prior to such Assumed Settlement month as set forth above, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return (as defined in the Indemnity Agreement) to equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if the Units had been settled for in the numbers set forth in respect of each Assumed Settlement Month by the last day of such Assumed Settlement Month. Such basic lease rates have also been calculated on the assumption that (i) there will not be any fees and expenses payable to the Agent pursuant to the last sentence of the first paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement, (ii) there will not be any Investment Deficiency payable to the Agent pursuant to the third paragraph of Paragraph 2 of the Participation Agreement, (iii) there will not be any interest payable pursuant to the last paragraph of Paragraph 9 of the Participation Agreement (other than the interest payable under the CSA), (iv) the amount of fees and expenses payable to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore pursuant to clause (i) of Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $30,000 and (v) the amount of fees and expenses payable to the Vendor by the Owner pursuant to Paragraph 12 of the Participation Agreement will be $1,600 in 1982 and $300 in each year thereafter. If for any reason this assumption proves to be incorrect, then such basic lease rates (and the related Casualty Values set forth in Appendix C hereto) payable by the Lessee hereunder in respect of the Units shall be increased or decreased, as the case may be, by such amount as shall, in the reasonable opinion of the Owner, cause the Owner's Net Economic Return

to at least equal the Net Economic Return that would have been realized by the Owner if such assumption had proved to be correct. The Owner shall provide a schedule of such rentals and Casualty Values to the Lessee and the Vendor promptly after the facts have been determined and the calculations have been made by the Owner, it being understood that such rentals (or such Casualty Values) shall in any event be in amounts at least equal to the principal and/or interest payable on each due date hereunder under paragraphs 4.3(b), 4.4 and 7.2 of the CSA.

(3) If and to the extent that the Vendor shall not, pursuant to Paragraph 15 of the Participation Agreement, receive the funds due thereunder on January 2, 1983, and on July 2 in each year commencing July 2, 1983, to and including July 2, 1997, the Lessee agrees to pay to the Lessor as additional rental for each Unit subject to this Lease, on each such date an amount equal to the applicable basic lease rate therefor set forth in Appendix B-2 hereto for such date multiplied by the Purchase Price of each such Unit, and the Lessee shall be entitled to an offset against subsequent rental payments due hereunder during the original term and any extended term of this Lease (to the extent such payments are not required to discharge principal and interest on the CSA Indebtedness) of an amount equal to the amount so paid by the Lessee plus interest thereon from the date of payment by the Lessee to the date of offset at the rate of 17% per annum.

3.2. Payments on Nonbusiness Days. If any of the rental payment dates referred to in § 3.1 is not a business day the rental payment otherwise payable on such date shall be payable on the next succeeding business day, and no interest shall be payable thereon for the period from and after the scheduled date for payment thereof to such next business day. The term "business day" as used herein means a calendar day, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and any other day on which banking institutions in New York, New York, Chicago, Illinois, or Baltimore, Maryland, are authorized or obligated to remain closed.

3.3. Instructions To Pay Vendor and Lessor. If the Lease Assignment is executed and delivered, until the Vendor shall have advised the Lessee in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully satisfied and discharged, the Lessor irrevocably instructs the Lessee to make all Payments (as defined in the Lease

Assignment) to the Vendor, for the account of the Lessor, in care of the Vendor, with instructions to the Vendor (a) first to apply such payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA known to the Vendor to be due and payable on the date such payments are due and payable hereunder and (b) second, so long as no event of default under the CSA shall have occurred and be continuing, to pay any balance promptly to the Lessor or to the order of the Lessor in immediately available funds at such place as the Lessor shall specify in writing. If the Lease Assignment is not executed and delivered, or if the Lessee shall have been advised by the Vendor in writing that all sums due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied, the installments of rental due hereunder and any Casualty Payments thereafter due pursuant to § 7 hereof shall be made to the Lessor in immediately available funds in the manner provided in § 3.4 hereof.

3.4. Payment in Immediately Available Funds. The Lessee agrees to make each payment provided for in this Lease in immediately available funds at or prior to 11:00 a.m. in the city where such payment is to be made on the date due.

SECTION 4. TERM OF LEASE

4.1. Beginning and Termination; Survival. The term of this Lease as to each Unit shall begin on the date of delivery of such Unit under the CSA and, subject to the provisions of §§ 7, 13 and 16 hereof, shall terminate on the date on which the final payment of rent in respect thereof is due pursuant to § 3.1 hereof. The obligations of the Lessee hereunder (including, but not limited to, the obligations under §§ 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 17 and 19 hereof) shall survive the expiration of the term of this Lease.

4.2. Rights and Obligations of Lessee Subject to CSA. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all rights and obligations of the Lessee under this Lease and in and to the Units are subject to the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. If an event of default should occur under the CSA, the Vendor may terminate this Lease without affecting the indemnities which by the provisions of this Lease survive the termination of its term (or rescind its termination), all as provided therein; provided, however, that so long as no Event of Default or

event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, this Lease may not be terminated and the Lessee shall be entitled to the rights of possession, use and assignment provided under § 15.2 hereof.

SECTION 5. IDENTIFICATION MARKS

5.1. Identifying Numbers; Legend; Changes. The Lessee will cause each Unit to be kept numbered with the road number set forth in Appendix A hereto, or in the case of any Unit not there listed such road number as shall be set forth in any amendment or supplement hereto extending this Lease to cover such Unit, and will keep and maintain, plainly, distinctly, permanently and conspicuously marked on each side of each Unit, in letters not less than one inch in height, the words "OWNERSHIP SUBJECT TO A SECURITY AGREEMENT FILED WITH THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION", or other appropriate words designated by the Lessor, with appropriate changes thereof and additions thereto as from time to time may be required by law in order to protect the Lessor's and Vendor's title to and property in such Unit and the rights of the Lessor under this Lease and of the rights of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee will not place any such Unit in operation or exercise any control or dominion over the same until such words shall have been so marked on both sides thereof and will replace promptly any such words which may be removed, obliterated, defaced or destroyed. The Lessee will not change the road number of any Unit unless and until (i) a statement of new number or numbers to be substituted therefor shall have been filed with the Vendor and the Lessor and filed, recorded and deposited by the Lessee in all public offices where this Lease and the CSA shall have been filed, recorded and deposited and (ii) the Lessee shall have furnished the Vendor and the Lessor an opinion of counsel to the effect that such statement has been so filed, recorded and deposited, such filing, recordation and deposit will protect the Vendor's and the Lessor's interests in such Units and no filing, recording, deposit or giving of notice with or to any other Federal, state or local government or agency thereof is necessary to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in such Units. The Vendor and the Lessor will cooperate with the Lessee in connection with the filing of any such statement of new number or numbers.

5.2. Insignia of Lessee. The Units may be lettered with the names or initials or other insignia customarily used by the Lessee or its affiliates, but the Lessee will not allow the name of any other person, associ-

ation or corporation to be placed on any Unit as a designation that might be interpreted as a claim of ownership.

SECTION 6. TAXES

6.1. Indemnification for Nonincome Taxes. Whether or not any of the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated, the Lessee agrees to pay, and to indemnify and hold the Lessor (both in its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor and each Investor harmless from, all taxes, assessments, fees and charges of any nature whatsoever, together with any penalties, fines, additions to tax or interest thereon, howsoever imposed, whether levied or imposed upon the Lessor, the Vendor, the Lessee, the Trust Estate created by the Trust Agreement or otherwise, by any Federal, state or local government or governmental subdivision in the United States or by any foreign country or subdivision thereof, upon or with respect to, any Unit or any part thereof; the purchase, ownership, delivery, leasing, possession, use, operation, transfer of title, return or other disposition thereof; the indebtedness with respect thereto; the rentals, receipts or earnings arising therefrom; or this Lease, the Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, the CSA, the CSA Assignment, the Lease Assignment or any payment made pursuant to any such agreement (all such taxes, assessments, fees, charges, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest imposed as aforesaid being hereinafter called "Taxes"); excluding, however: (i) Taxes of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof and (if and to the extent that any person indemnified hereunder is entitled to a credit therefor against its United States Federal income taxes or is indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to the Indemnity Agreement) of any foreign country or subdivision thereof, imposed on or measured solely by the net income or excess profits of the Lessor (in its individual capacity), the Owner or the Vendor or franchise taxes to the extent measured by gross receipts or net income based on gross receipts of the Lessor or the Vendor, or gross receipts taxes other than gross receipts taxes in the nature of sales or use taxes, and other than Taxes arising out of or imposed in respect of the receipt of indemnification payments pursuant to this Lease; provided that Taxes of any foreign country or subdivision thereof incurred as a result of the indemnified party being taxed by such foreign country or subdivision on its world-wide income without regard to the transactions contemplated by this Lease

shall be excluded in all cases, whether or not the indemnified party is entitled to a credit against its United States Federal income taxes; (ii) any Taxes imposed as a direct result of a voluntary transfer or other voluntary disposition by the Owner or any transfer or disposition by the Owner resulting from bankruptcy or other proceedings for the relief of debtors in which the Owner is the debtor, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any interest in any Unit or interest in rentals under this Lease; (iii) any Taxes imposed on or measured by any fees or compensation received by the Lessor or the Vendor; and (iv) Taxes which are imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessor or the Vendor if and to the extent that such Taxes are in substitution for or reduce the Taxes payable by any other person which the Lessee has not agreed to pay or indemnify against pursuant to this § 6.1; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any Taxes during the period it may be contesting the same in the manner provided in § 6.2 hereof. The Lessee further agrees to pay on or before the time or times prescribed by law any tax imposed on or measured solely by the net income of the Lessee under the laws of the United States or of any state or political subdivision thereof, or of any foreign country or subdivision thereof which, if unpaid, might result in a lien or other encumbrance upon any Unit; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to pay any such tax during the period it may be contesting the same in good faith by appropriate proceedings if in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of such tax would not adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA.

6.2. Claims; Contests; Refunds. If claim is made against the Lessor or the Vendor for any Taxes indemnified against under this § 6, such party shall promptly notify the Lessee. If reasonably requested by the Lessee in writing, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall, upon receipt of any indemnity satisfactory to it for all its reasonable charges for its services rendered in connection therewith and for all costs, expenses, losses, legal and accountants' fees and disbursements, penalties, fines, additions to tax and interest, and at the expense of the Lessee, contest in good faith the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes by (a) resisting payment thereof if possible, (b) not paying the same except under protest, if protest is necessary and proper, or (c) if payment is made, using reasonable efforts to obtain a refund thereof in

appropriate administrative or judicial proceedings, or both. The Lessee may also contest, at its own expense, the validity, applicability or amount of such Taxes in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor; provided that no proceeding or actions relating to such contest shall be commenced (nor shall any pleading, motion, brief or other paper be submitted or filed in the name of the Lessor or the Vendor in any such proceeding or action) if in the reasonable opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor such contest or the nonpayment of the Taxes would adversely affect the title, property or rights of the Lessor hereunder or of the Vendor under the CSA. The Lessee agrees to give the Lessor and the Vendor reasonable notice of such contest prior to the commencement thereof. If the Lessor or the Vendor shall obtain a refund of all or any part of such Taxes previously reimbursed by the Lessee in connection with any such contest or an amount representing interest thereon, the Lessor or the Vendor, as the case may be, shall pay the Lessee the amount of such refund or interest net of expenses; provided, however, that no Event of Default and no event which with notice or lapse of time or both would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

6.3. Reports or Returns. In case any report or return is required to be made by or on behalf of the Lessor or Vendor with respect to any obligation of the Lessee under or arising out of this § 6 (except obligations resulting from the last sentence of § 6.1), the Lessee will, where permitted to do so under applicable rules and regulations, make and timely file such reports and returns in such manner as to show the interest of the Lessor and the Vendor in the Units as shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Lessor and the Vendor or, where not so permitted, will notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor of such requirement and will prepare and deliver such reports to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the time such reports are to be filed. All costs and expenses (including legal and accountants' fees) of preparing any such return or report shall be borne by the Lessee.

6.4. Survival. All the obligations of the Lessee under this § 6 shall survive and continue, but only with respect to periods included in the term of this Lease, notwithstanding payment in full of all amounts due under the CSA or the termination of this Lease. Payments due from the Lessee to the Lessor or the Vendor under this § 6 shall be made directly to the party indemnified.

SECTION 7. PAYMENT FOR CASUALTY OCCURRENCES; INSURANCE

7.1. Definitions of Casualty Occurrence; Payments. In the event that any Unit of Equipment shall be or become worn out, lost, stolen, destroyed, or, in the opinion of the Lessee, irreparably damaged, from any cause whatsoever during the term of this Lease or any renewal term hereof or until such Unit is returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, or any Unit shall be taken or requisitioned by condemnation or otherwise by the United States Government for a stated period which shall exceed the then remaining term of this Lease or by any other governmental entity resulting in loss of possession by the Lessee for a period of 90 consecutive days during the term of this Lease or during any renewal term hereof ("Casualty Occurrence"), the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor and the Vendor with respect thereto. On the next succeeding January 2 or July 2 (each such date being hereinafter called a "Casualty Payment Date"), the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor a sum equal to the Casualty Value (as hereinafter defined) of any such unit as of such Casualty Payment Date plus the rental in respect of such Unit payable by the Lessee as of such date; provided, however, that in the event of a Casualty Occurrence during the period any Unit is required to be returned pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof and the 10 days prior thereto, the Lessee shall make such payment of the Casualty Value, and any earnings or rentals accrued pursuant to § 14 or § 17 hereof, to the Lessor on a date 30 days after such Casualty Occurrence. Upon the making of such payment by the Lessee in respect of any Unit, the rental for such Unit shall cease to accrue, the term of this Lease as to such Unit shall terminate and (except in the case of the loss, theft or complete destruction of such Unit) the Lessor shall be entitled to recover possession of such Unit.

In addition to the occurrences constituting a Casualty Occurrence under the preceding paragraph, if any Unit shall have been taken or requisitioned by the United States Government or any other governmental entity and such taking or requisition shall not theretofore constitute a Casualty Occurrence as aforesaid, such taking or requisition shall be deemed a Casualty Occurrence if the same shall be continuing at the end of the original or any renewal term of this Lease; in which event the Lessee shall promptly and fully notify the Lessor with respect thereto and pay the Lessor an amount equal to the Casualty Value of such Unit as of the end of such term. Following such

payment, the Lessee shall be entitled to receive condemnation payments in respect of such Unit up to an amount equal to such Casualty Value and any balance of such payments shall be the property of the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity prior to the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condmenation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, then the Lessee shall dispose of such Unit as agent for the Lessor and shall retain the proceeds of such disposition to the extent that the aggregate of the amounts so retained and the condemnation payments theretofore received by the Lessee shall equal such Casualty Value, and the balance of such proceeds shall be promptly paid to the Lessor. In the event such Unit shall be returned by the governmental entity following the time the Lessee shall have been reimbursed by such application of condemnation payments in an amount equal to such Casualty Value, such Unit shall be returned by the Lessee to the Lessor in the manner provided in § 17 hereof.

7.2. Requisition by United States Government. In the event of the requisition for use by the United States Government of any Unit for a period which does not exceed the then remaining term of this Lease (except where deemed a Casualty Occurrence pursuant to the last paragraph of § 7.1 hereof), all of the Lessee's obligations under this Lease with respect to such Unit shall continue to the same extent as if such requisition had not occurred. All payments received by the Lessor or the Lessee from the United States Government for the use of such Unit during the term of this Lease shall be paid over to, or retained by, the Lessee; provided that no Event of Default (or other event which after notice or lapse of time or both would become an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing.

7.3. Lessee Agent for Disposal. The Lessor hereby appoints the Lessee its agent to dispose of any Unit suffering a Casualty Occurrence or any component thereof before and after expiration of this Lease, at the best price obtainable under the circumstances on an "as is, where is" basis. Provided that the Lessee has previously paid the Casualty Value to the Lessor, the Lessee shall be entitled to the net proceeds of such sale to the extent they do not exceed the Casualty Value of such Unit, and shall pay any excess to the Lessor.

7.4. Payments After Expiration of Lease. If the

date upon which the making of the payment by the Lessee in § 7.1 hereof in respect of any Unit is required as aforesaid shall be after the term of this Lease or any renewal term thereof in respect of such Unit has expired, no rental for such Unit shall accrue after the end of such term.

7.5. Amount of Casualty Value. The Casualty Value of each Unit as of the Casualty Payment Date on which payment is made shall be an amount equal to that percentage of the Purchase Price of such Unit as is set forth in Appendix C hereto opposite such Casualty Payment Date.

7.6. No Release. Except as hereinabove in this § 7 provided, the Lessee shall not be released from its obligations hereunder in the event of, and shall bear the risk of, any Casualty Occurrence to any Unit from and after delivery and acceptance thereof by the Lessee hereunder.

7.7. Insurance To Be Maintained. (1) The Lessee will, at all times prior to the return of the Units to the Lessor including any period of storage pursuant to §§ 14 and 17 hereof at its own expense, cause to be carried and maintained (i) property insurance in respect of the Units at the time subject hereto; provided, however, that the Lessee may self-insure such Units to the extent it self-insures equipment similar to the Units and to the extent such self-insurance is consistent with prudent industry practice, and (ii) public liability insurance with respect to third-party personal and property damage and the Lessee will continue to carry such insurance in such amounts and for such risks and with such insurance companies as is consistent with prudent industry practice but in any event at least, not less comprehensive in amounts and against risks customarily insured against by the Lessee in respect of equipment owned or leased by it similar in nature to the Units, in each case satisfactory to the Lessor. The Vendor and the Lessor shall be named as additional insureds in any public liability insurance policy maintained by the Lessee in satisfaction of the requirements of this paragraph. The Lessee shall, 30 days after the First Delivery Date (as defined in Paragraph 1 of the Participation Agreement) and on or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983 provide the Lessor with a certificate of an insurer or insurance broker to the effect that the insurance required by this paragraph is in effect.

(2) In the event that the Lessee shall fail to

maintain insurance as herein provided, the Lessor may at its option provide such insurance (giving the Lessee prompt written notice thereof) and, in such event, the Lessee shall, upon demand from time to time, reimburse the Lessor for the cost thereof together with interest, on the amount of the cost to the Lessor of such insurance which the Lessee shall have failed to maintain, at the rate per annum specified in § 19 hereof.

7.8. Insurance Proceeds and Condemnation Payments. If the Lessor shall receive (directly or from the Vendor) any insurance proceeds or condemnation payments in respect of such Units suffering a Casualty Occurrence, the Lessor shall pay such proceeds or condemnation payments to the Lessee up to an amount equal to the Casualty Value with respect to a Unit paid by the Lessee and any balance of such proceeds or condemnation payments shall remain the property of the Lessor; provided, however, that no Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Lessee shall have made payment of the Casualty Value thereof, and accrued rentals in respect of such Units, to the Lessor. All insurance proceeds received by the Lessor (directly or from the Vendor) in respect of any Unit not suffering a Casualty Occurrence shall be paid to the Lessee upon proof satisfactory to the Lessor that any damage to such Unit in respect of which such proceeds were paid has been fully repaired.

SECTION 8. REPORTS

On or before April 30 in each year, commencing with the calendar year 1983, the Lessee will furnish to the Lessor and the Vendor an accurate statement (a) setting forth as at the preceding December 31 the total number, description and road numbers of (i) all Units that have been subleased (other than pursuant to trip leases) pursuant to clause (iii) of paragraph (2) of § 15.2 and (ii) all Units that have suffered a Casualty Occurrence during the preceding calendar year or are then undergoing repairs (other than running repairs) or then withdrawn from use pending repair (other than running repairs) and setting forth such other information regarding the condition and state of repair of the Units as the Lessor or the Vendor may reasonably request and (b) stating that, in the case of all Units repainted or repaired during the period covered by such statement, the numbers and markings required by § 5.1 hereof have been preserved or replaced. The Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor

shall, at their own risk and expense, each have the right (but not any obligation) by its agents to inspect the Units and the Lessee's records with respect thereto at such reasonable times as the Lessor, the Owner or the Vendor may request during the continuance of this Lease.

SECTION 9. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE, HAS NOT MADE AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO MAKE OR HAVE MADE ANY WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE DESIGN OR CONDITION OF, OR AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT OR WORKMANSHIP IN, THE UNITS DELIVERED TO THE LESSEE HEREUNDER, AND THE LESSOR DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OF THE UNITS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE NOR AS TO TITLE TO THE UNITS OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, NOR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO ANY UNIT, EITHER UPON DELIVERY THEREOF TO THE LESSEE OR OTHERWISE, it being agreed that all such risks, as between the Lessor and the Lessee, are to be borne by the Lessee; but the Lessor hereby irrevocably appoints and constitutes the Lessee its agent and attorney-in-fact during the term of this Lease to assert and enforce from time to time, in the name of and for the account of the Lessor and/or the Lessee, as their interests may appear, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, whatever claims the Lessor may have against any Builder under the provisions of Items 3 and 4 of Annex A of the CSA; provided, however, that if at any time an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessor may assert and enforce, at the Lessee's sole cost and expense, such claims. The Lessor shall have no responsibility or liability to the Lessee or any other person with respect to any of the following: (i) any liability, loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by any Units or by any inadequacy thereof or deficiency or defect therein or by any other circumstances in connection therewith; (ii) the use, operation or performance of any Units or any risks relating thereto; (iii) any interruption of service, loss of business or anticipated profits or consequential damages; or (iv) the delivery, operation, servicing, maintenance, repair, improvement or replacement of any Units. The Lessee's delivery of a Certificate of Acceptance shall be conclusive evidence as between the Lessee and the Lessor that the Units described therein are in all the foregoing respects satisfactory to the Lessee,

and the Lessee will not assert any claim of any nature whatsoever against the Lessor or the Vendor based on any of the foregoing matters. Nothing herein shall relieve the Lessor from its liability for acts of itself or its agents arising out of any inspection permitted by § 8 of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. LAWS AND RULES

10.1. Compliance. The Lessee agrees, for the benefit of the Lessor and the Vendor, to comply in all respects (including, without limitation, with respect to the use, maintenance and operation of each Unit) with all laws of the jurisdictions in which its operations involving the Units may extend, with the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads and with all lawful rules of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission and any other legislative, executive, administrative or judicial body exercising any power or jurisdiction over the Units, to the extent that such laws and rules affect the title, operation or use of the Units or are necessary to comply with health, safety or environmental standards as more fully described in Section 4(4) of Internal Revenue Service Rev. Proc. 75-21 as modified by Rev. Proc. 79-48 (all such laws, rules and standards being hereinafter called "Applicable Laws), and in the event that Applicable Laws require any alteration, replacement or addition of or to any part of any Unit, the Lessee will conform therewith at its own expense; provided, however, that the Lessee may at its own expense, in good faith, contest the validity or application of any such Applicable Laws in any reasonable manner which does not, in the opinion of the Lessor or the Vendor, adversely affect the property or rights of the Lessor or the Vendor under this Lease or under the CSA.

10.2. Reports by Lessor. The Lessee will prepare and deliver to the Lessor and the Vendor within a reasonable time prior to the required date of filing (or, to the extent permissible, file on behalf of the Lessor and the Vendor) any and all reports (other than income tax returns) to be filed by the Lessor with any Federal, state or other regulatory authority by reason of the ownership by the Lessor or the Vendor of the Units or the leasing thereof to the Lessee. If the Lessor shall have knowledge of a report which would be required to be filed pursuant to this § 10.2, the Lessor shall notify the Lessee thereof in a timely manner.

SECTION 11. MAINTENANCE

11.1. Units in Good Operating Order. The Lessee, at its own cost and expense, will maintain and keep each Unit (including any parts installed on or replacements made to any Unit and considered an accession thereto as hereinbelow provided) which is subject to this Lease in good operating order, repair and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted.

11.2. Additions and Accessions. (1) Except as set forth in §§ 10.1 and 11.1 hereof, the Lessee, at its own cost and expense, may from time to time make such other additions, modifications and improvements to the Units during the term of this Lease as are readily removable without causing material damage to the Units and do not adversely and materially affect the value of the Units. The additions, modifications and improvements made by the Lessee under the preceding sentence shall be owned by the Lessee if removed from the Units prior to the time such Units are returned as provided in §§ 14 and 17, except to the extent such additions, modifications or improvements are made pursuant to § 11.2(2) hereof.

(2) Any and all parts installed on and additions and replacements made to any Unit (i) which are not readily removable without causing material damage to such Unit and were installed or were added to such Unit in contravention of its agreements contained in § 11.2(1) hereof, or (ii) the cost of which is included in the Purchase Price of such Unit, or (iii) in the course of ordinary maintenance of the Units or (iv) which are required for the operation or use of such Unit by the interchange rules of the Association of American Railroads or by the regulations of the Department of Transportation, the Interstate Commerce Commission or any other applicable regulatory body, shall constitute accessions to such Unit and full ownership thereof free from any lien, charge, security interest or encumbrance (except for those created by the CSA and the CSA Assignment) shall immediately be vested in the Lessor.

SECTION 12. INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. Indemnified Persons. The Lessee shall pay, and shall protect, indemnify and hold the Lessor (in both its individual and fiduciary capacities), the Owner, the Vendor, each Investor and their respective successors,

assigns, agents and servants ("Indemnified Persons"), harmless from and against any and all causes of action, suits, penalties, claims, demands or judgments, of any nature whatsoever which may be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnified Person (including any or all liabilities, obligations, damages, costs, disbursements, expenses [including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses of any Indemnified Person] relating thereto) in any way relating to or arising, or alleged to arise, out of this Lease, the CSA or the Units, including, without limitation, those in any way relating to or arising or alleged to arise out of (i) the manufacture, construction, purchase, acceptance, rejection, ownership, delivery, nondelivery, lease, possession, use, operation, condition, sale, return or other disposition of any Unit or portion thereof, (ii) any latent and other defects whether or not discoverable by the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee, (iii) any claim for patent, trademark or copyright infringement, (iv) any claims based on strict liability in tort, (v) any injury to or the death of any person or any damage to or loss of property on or near the Units or in any manner growing out of or concerned with, or alleged to grow out of or be connected with, the ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance of the Units or of any other equipment in connection with the Units (whether owned or under the control of the Lessor, the Lessee or any other person) or resulting or alleged to result from the condition of any thereof, (vi) any violation of any provision of this Lease (except by the Lessor) or of any agreement, law, rule, regulation, ordinance or restriction affecting or applicable to the Units or the leasing, ownership, use, replacement, adaptation or maintenance thereof, or (vii) any claim arising out of any of the Lessor's obligations under the Lease Assignment or the Vendor's retention of a security interest under the CSA or the Lease Assignment or the Participation Agreement, except to the extent such claim arises from acts or events which occur after such Unit has been delivered (after any storage period provided for in §§ 14 and 17 hereof) to the Lessor or from an act or omission of the party claiming indemnification (all of which matters hereinabove set forth in this paragraph being hereinafter called "Indemnified Matters"). The Lessee shall be obligated under this § 12.1, irrespective of whether any Indemnified Person shall also be indemnified with respect to the same Indemnified Matter under any other agreement by any other person, and the Indemnified Person seeking to enforce the indemnification may proceed directly against the Lessee under this § 12.1 without

first resorting to any such other rights of indemnification. In case any action, suit or proceeding is brought against any Indemnified Person in connection with any Indemnified Matter, the Lessee may and, upon such Indemnified Person's request, will at the Lessee's expense resist and defend such action, suit or proceeding, or cause the same to be resisted or defended by counsel selected by the Lessee and approved by such Indemnified Person and, in the event of any failure by the Lessee to do so, the Lessee shall pay all costs and expenses (including without limitation attorneys' fees and expenses) incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding. In the event the Lessee is required to make any payment under this § 12, the Lessee shall pay such Indemnified Person an amount which, after deduction of all taxes required to be paid by such Indemnified Person in respect of the receipt thereof under the laws of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof (after giving credit for any savings in respect of any such taxes by reason of deductions, credits or allowances in respect of the payment of the expense indemnified against, and of any other such taxes as determined in the sole discretion of the Indemnified Person), shall be equal to the amount of such payment. The Lessee and the Lessor each agree to give each other promptly upon obtaining knowledge thereof written notice of any claim or liability hereby indemnified against. Upon the payment in full of any indemnities as contained in this § 12 by the Lessee, and provided that no Event of Default (or other event which with lapse of time or notice or both would constitute an Event of Default) shall have occurred and be continuing, the Lessee shall be subrogated to any right of such Indemnified Person (except against another Indemnified Person) in respect of the Indemnified Matter against which indemnity has been given. Any payments received by such Indemnified Person from any person (except the Lessee) as a result of any Indemnified Matter with respect to which such Indemnified Person has been indemnified by the Lessee pursuant to this § 12.1 shall be paid over to the Lessee to the extent necessary to reimburse the Lessee for indemnification payments previously made to such Indemnified Party. Nothing in this § 12.1 shall constitute a guarantee by the Lessee of the CSA Indebtedness of the Lessor under the CSA or a guarantee of the residual value of any Unit.

12.2. Indemnification of Builders. The Lessee further agrees to indemnify, protect and hold harmless each Builder as a third-party beneficiary hereof from and

against any and all liability, claims, costs, charges and expenses, including royalty payments and counsel fees, in any manner imposed upon or accruing against such Builder because of the use in or about the construction or operation of any of the Equipment of any article or material specified by the Lessee and not manufactured by such Builder or of any design, system, process, formula or combination specified by the Lessee and not developed or purported to be developed by such Builder which infringes or is claimed to infringe on any patent or other right. The Lessee will give notice to each Builder of any claim known to the Lessee from which liability may be charged against such Builder hereunder.

12.3. Survival. The indemnities contained in this § 12 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Lease with respect to all events, facts, conditions or other circumstances occurring or existing prior to such expiration or termination and are expressly made for the benefit of, and shall be enforceable by, any Indemnified Person.

SECTION 13. DEFAULT

13.1. Events of Default; Remedies. If, during the continuance of this Lease or any extension or renewal thereof, one or more of the following events (each such event being herein sometimes called an "Event of Default") shall occur:

(A) default shall be made in payment of any amount provided for in § 3, 7 or 16 hereof, and such default shall continue (i) for 10 days or (ii) if written or telegraphic notice of such default is given to the Lessee, such default shall continue for two business days after such notice; it being understood that no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred under this clause (A) in respect of the first three defaults under this clause (A) unless any such default continues for two business days after such written or telegraphic notice is given to the Lessee;

(B) the Lessee shall make or permit any unauthorized assignment or transfer of this Lease, or any interest herein, or the right to possession of the Units, or any thereof;

(C) default shall be made in the observance or performance of any other of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Lessee contained herein or in the Participation Agreement or the Indemnity Agreement and such default shall continue for 30 days after written notice from the Lessor or the Vendor to the Lessee specifying the default and demanding that the same be remedied;

(D) any representation or warranty made by the Lessee herein or in the Participation Agreement or in any certificate or statement furnished to the Lessor or the Owner pursuant to or in connection with any such agreements proves untrue in any material respect as of the date of issuance or making thereof;

(E) a petition for reorganization under Title 11 of the United States Code, as now constituted or as hereafter amended, shall be filed by or against the Lessee and, unless such petition shall, within 60 days after such petition shall have been filed, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) in such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such trustee or trustees, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 1168, or any successor provision as the same may hereafter be amended; or

(F) any other proceeding shall be commenced by or against the Lessee for any relief which includes, or might result in, any modification of the obligations of the Lessee hereunder under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws, or laws relating to the relief of debtors, readjustments of indebtedness, reorganizations, arrangements, compositions or extensions (other than a law which does not permit any readjustments of such obligations), and, unless such proceeding shall, within 60 days after such proceeding shall have been commenced, have been dismissed, nullified, stayed or otherwise

rendered ineffective (but then only so long as such stay shall continue in force or such ineffectiveness shall continue) or all the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease shall not have been and shall not continue to have been duly assumed in writing, pursuant to a court order or decree, by a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers appointed (whether or not subject to ratification) for the Lessee or for the property of the Lessee in connection with any such proceeding in such manner that such obligations shall have the same status as expenses of administration and obligations incurred by such a trustee or trustees or receiver or receivers;

then, in any such case, the Lessor, at its option, may:

(a) proceed by appropriate court action, either at law or in equity, to enforce performance by the Lessee of the applicable covenants of this Lease or to recover damages for the breach thereof; or

(b) by notice in writing to the Lessee terminate this Lease, whereupon all rights of the Lessee to the use of the Units shall absolutely cease and terminate as though this Lease had never been made, but the Lessee shall remain liable as herein provided; and thereupon the Lessor may by its agents enter upon the premises of the Lessee or other premises, insofar as the Lessee may be lawfully authorized so to permit, where any of the Units may be located without judicial process if this can be done without breach of the peace and in accordance with due process of law, and take possession of all or any of such Units and thenceforth hold, possess and enjoy the same free from any right of the Lessee, or its successors or assigns, to use the Units for any purposes whatever; but the Lessor shall, nevertheless, have a right to recover from the Lessee any and all amounts which under the terms of this Lease may be then due or which may have accrued to the date of such termination (computing the rental for any number of days less than a full rental period by multiplying the rental for such full rental period by a fraction of which the numerator is such number of days and the denominator is the total number of days in such full rental period) and also to recover forthwith

from the Lessee as damages for loss of the bargain and not as a penalty whichever of the following amounts that the Lessor, in its sole discretion, shall specify: (i) a sum, with respect to each Unit, which represents (x) the excess of the present value, at the time of such rentals for such Unit which would otherwise have accrued hereunder from the date of such termination to the end of the term of this Lease as to such Unit, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rental would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated over the then present value of the rental which the Lessor reasonably estimates to be obtainable for each Unit during such period, such present value to be computed on the basis of a 10% per annum discount, compounded annually from the respective dates upon which rentals would have been payable hereunder had this Lease not been terminated or, if such Unit is sold, the net proceeds of the sale plus (y) any damages and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in addition thereto which the Lessor shall have sustained by reason of the breach of any covenant, representation or warranty of this Lease other than for the payment of rental or (ii) an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the amount the Lessor reasonably estimates to be the sales value of such Unit at such time; provided, however, that in the event the Lessor shall have sold any Unit, the Lessor, in lieu of collecting any amounts payable by the Lessee pursuant to the preceding clause (ii) with respect to such Unit, may, if it shall so elect, demand that the Lessee pay the Lessor and the Lessee shall pay to the Lessor on the date of such sale, as liquidated damages for loss of a bargain and not as a penalty, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of the Casualty Value for such Unit, as of the Casualty Payment Date on or next preceding the date of termination over the net proceeds of such sale.

The Lessee will pay all reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, incurred by the Lessor in enforcing its

remedies under the terms of this Lease.

13.2. Remedies Not Exclusive; Waiver. The remedies in this Lease provided in favor of the Lessor shall not be deemed exclusive, but shall be cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or consecutively, and shall be in addition to all other remedies in its favor existing at law or in equity. The Lessee hereby waives any mandatory requirements of law, now or hereafter in effect, which might limit or modify the remedies herein provided, to the extent that such waiver is not, at the time in question, prohibited by law.

13.3. Failure To Exercise Rights Is Not Waiver. The failure of the Lessor to exercise the rights granted it hereunder upon the occurrence of any of the contingencies set forth herein shall not constitute a waiver of any such right upon the continuation or recurrence of any such contingencies or similar contingencies.

13.4. Notice of Event of Default. The Lessee also agrees to furnish the Lessor, the Owner and the Vendor, promptly upon any responsible officer becoming aware of any condition which constituted or constitutes an Event of Default under this Lease or which, after notice or lapse of time, or both, would constitute such an Event of Default, written notice specifying such condition and the nature and status thereof. For the purposes of this § 13.4, a "responsible officer" shall mean, with respect to the subject matter of any covenant, agreement or obligation of the Lessee in this Lease contained, any corporate officer of the Lessee who, in the normal performance of his operational responsibilities, would have knowledge of such matter and the requirements of this Lease with respect thereto.

SECTION 14. RETURN OF UNITS UPON DEFAULT

14.1. Return of Units. If this Lease shall terminate pursuant to § 13 hereof or pursuant to Article 16 of the CSA, the Lessee shall forthwith deliver possession of the Units to the Lessor. Each Unit so delivered shall be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, shall meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental

agency or other organization with jurisdiction and shall have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 and shall have removed therefrom at the Lessee's expense any addition, modification or improvement which, as provided in § 11, is owned by the Lessee. For the purpose of delivering possession of any Unit or Units as above required, the Lessee shall at its own cost, expense and risk:

(a) forthwith and in the usual manner (including, but not by way of limitation, giving prompt telegraphic and written notice to the Association of American Railroads and all railroads to which any Unit or Units have been interchanged or which may have possession thereof to return the Unit or Units) and at the usual speed place such Units upon such storage tracks of the Lessee or any of its affiliates or, at the expense of the Lessee, on any other storage tracks, as the Lessor reasonably may designate;

(b) permit the Lessor to store such Units on such tracks at the risk of the Lessee without charge for insurance, rent or storage until all such Units have been sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the Lessor;

(c) transport the same to any place on the lines of railroad operated by the Lessee or any of its affiliates or to any connecting carrier for shipment, all as directed by the Lessor; and

(d) keep such Units insured in accordance with § 7.7 hereof.

The assembling, delivery, storage, insurance and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided shall be at the expense and risk of the Lessee and are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisdiction in the premises the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store, insure and transport the Units. During any storage period, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, maintain and keep the Equipment in good order and repair and will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of any such Unit, to

inspect the same. All amounts earned in respect of the Units after the date of termination of this Lease shall belong to the Lessor and, if received by the Lessee, shall be promptly turned over to the Lessor.

14.2. Lessor Appointed Agent of Lessee. Without in any way limiting the obligation of the Lessee under the foregoing provisions of this § 14, the Lessee hereby irrevocably appoints the Lessor as the agent and attorney of the Lessee, with full power and authority, at any time while the Lessee is obligated to deliver possession of any Unit to the Lessor, to demand and take possession of such Unit in the name and on behalf of the Lessee from whomsoever shall be in possession of such Unit at the time.

SECTION 15. ASSIGNMENT, POSSESSION AND USE

15.1. Assignment; Consent. This Lease shall be assignable in whole or in part by the Lessor to any successor Lessor which may be appointed pursuant to Article VII of the Trust Agreement. The Lessee hereby consents to the assignment of this Lease pursuant to the Lease Assignment.

15.2. Lessee's Rights To Use the Units, To Permit Use Thereof by Others and To Sublease the Units. (1) So long as no Event of Default or event of default exists hereunder or under the CSA, the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units in accordance with the terms of this Lease and the CSA free from repossession or disposition by the Lessor or any person or entity lawfully claiming through the Lessor. Except as provided in Paragraph (2) of this § 15.2, without the prior written consent of the Lessor and the Vendor, the Lessee shall not (a) assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in any of the Units, (b) sublease any of the Units, or (c) part with the possession or control of, or suffer or allow to pass out of its possession or control, any of the Units, except to the extent permitted by the provisions of paragraph (2) of this § 15.2. The Lessee, at its own expense, will promptly pay or discharge any and all sums claimed by any party which, if unpaid, might become a lien, charge, security interest or other encumbrance (other than an encumbrance created by the Lessor or the Vendor or resulting from claims against the Lessor or the Vendor not related to the ownership of the Units or any encumbrance on the leasehold estate of the Lessee which is subject and subordinate to the interests of

the Lessor and the Vendor) upon or with respect to any Unit, including any accession thereto, or the interest of the Lessor, the Vendor or the Lessee therein, and will promptly discharge any such lien, claim, security interest or other encumbrance which arises.

(2) Subject to the provisions of § 18 hereof, and so long as no Event of Default exists hereunder or under the CSA, (a) the Lessee shall be entitled to the possession and use of the Units and the Lessee or any "affiliate" of the Lessee, as hereafter defined, shall be entitled to use the Units upon lines of railroad owned or operated by the Lessee or any such affiliate or upon lines of railroad over which the Lessee or any such affiliate has trackage or other operating rights or over which railroad equipment of the Lessee or any such affiliate is regularly operated, and shall be entitled to permit the use of the Units upon connecting and other carriers in the usual interchange of traffic or pursuant to run-through agreements; and (b) without the prior consent of the Lessor or the Vendor, the Lessee or any permitted assignee pursuant to clause (i) below may (i) assign its rights to any or all of the Units or sublease any or all of the Units to any of its affiliates; (ii) sublease undivided interests in any or all of the Units to the joint venturers in a joint venture organized under the laws of the Province of Alberta, Canada, in which PanCanadian Petroleum Limited, Celanese Canada Inc. and Celanese Company of America, Inc., are currently participants and which is constructing and will own and operate a methanol plant at Clover Bar, Alberta, Canada; or (iii) sublease any or all of the Units to any other person for a period not in excess of 12 consecutive months, but any such assignment or sublease under clauses (i)-(iii) of this § 15.2(2)(b) shall only be upon and subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Lease and the CSA. The Lessee may receive and retain compensation for the use of any of the Units from railroads so using such Units. Any sublease or assignment permitted by this paragraph shall be expressly subject and subordinate to the rights and remedies of the Vendor under the CSA and the Lessor under this Lease in respect to the Units covered by such sublease or assignment and no such sublease or assignment shall relieve the Lessee from any of its obligations under this Lease. For purposes of this Lease, an "affiliate" of the Lessee shall be any entity in which the Lessee owns, directly or indirectly, not less than a 50% equity interest.

15.3. Transfers by Lessee Through Merger, Acquisition or Consolidation. Nothing in this § 15 shall be deemed

to restrict the right of the Lessee to assign or transfer its leasehold interest under this Lease in the Units or possession of the Units to any corporation incorporated under the laws of any state of the United States of America or the District of Columbia (which shall have duly assumed the obligations of the Lessee hereunder) into or with which the Lessee shall have become merged or consolidated or which shall have acquired the property of the Lessee as an entirety or substantially as an entirety, provided that such assignee or transferee will not, upon the effectiveness of such merger, consolidation or acquisition, be in default under any provision of this Lease and shall have assumed all of the obligations of the Lessee under this Lease, the Consent, the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement by an appropriate instrument in writing.

15.4. Use Within the United States. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this § 15, the Units will be used predominantly within the United States of America.

SECTION 16. RENEWAL OPTIONS AND DUTY TO FIRST OFFER

16.1. Renewal for Successive Periods. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, the Lessee may by written notice delivered to the Lessor not less than 180 days prior to the end of the original term, the first extended term or the second extended term of this Lease, elect to extend such original or extended term of this Lease, as the case may be, in respect of all but not less than all the Units then covered by this Lease or the then extended term, as the case may be, for an additional two-year period commencing on the scheduled expiration of such original term or then extended term, as the case may be, of this Lease. The rental payable during each extended term shall be payable annually in arrears on January 2 of each year of such extended term and shall be in an amount equal to 7.313% of the Purchase Price of the Units then covered by this Lease.

16.2. Duty to First Offer. Provided that this Lease has not been earlier terminated and the Lessee is not in default hereunder, if the Lessor decides to sell the Units at or after the end of the term (either the original term or, if the option to renew is exercised, the last extended term) of this Lease and before the Lessor has leased the Units to

a third party or disposed of the Units other than by sale, then the Lessor shall, prior to offering the Units to any third party, offer to the Lessee the right to buy all (but not less than all) of the Units at the then Fair Market Value thereof payable in cash on the later of the last day of such term or the date of the determination of the Fair Market Value.

The Lessee shall notify the Lessor in writing of its acceptance or rejection of such offer not later than 20 days after receipt of notification of such offer. If the Lessor shall not have received written notice of such acceptance within such 20-day period, the Lessor shall no longer be obligated to offer such Units to the Lessee. Any notice of acceptance given by the Lessee shall be irrevocable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary hereinabove contained in this § 16.2, the Lessor's duty of first offer at the end of the original or any extended term of this Lease shall terminate upon the Lessor's leasing the Equipment to a third party at the expiration of such original or extended term of this Lease.

16.3. Determination of Fair Market Value. (1) Fair Market Value shall be determined on the basis of, and shall be equal in amount to, the amount which would obtain in an arm's-length transaction between an informed and willing buyer and an informed and willing seller under no compulsion to buy or sell and, in such determination, costs of removal from the location of current use shall not be a deduction from such amount and it shall be assumed that all the Units have been assembled in one place on the lines of the Lessee.

(2) If, after 30 days from the giving of notice by the Lessor of the Lessor's intention to sell the Units, the Lessor and the Lessee are unable to agree upon a determination of the Fair Market Value of the Units, such amount shall be determined in accordance with the foregoing definition by the following procedure: If either party to such determination shall have given written notice to the other requesting determination of such value by this appraisal procedure, the parties shall consult for the purpose of appointing a qualified independent appraiser by mutual agreement. If no such appraiser is so appointed within 20 days after such notice is given, each party shall appoint an independent appraiser within 25 days after such notice is given, and the two appraisers so appointed shall within 30 days after such notice is given, appoint a third independent

appraiser. If no such third appraiser is appointed within 30 days after such notice is given either party may apply, to make such appointment, to the American Arbitration Association, and both parties shall be bound by any appointment so made. Any appraiser or appraisers appointed pursuant to the foregoing procedure shall be instructed to determine the Fair Market Value of the Units within 60 days after his or their appointment. If the parties shall have appointed a single appraiser or if either party shall have failed to appoint an appraiser, the determination of Fair Market Value of the single appraiser appointed shall be final. If 3 appraisers shall be appointed, the determination of the appraiser which differs most from the other 2 appraisers shall be excluded, the remaining 2 determinations shall be averaged and such average shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto as the Fair Market Value. The appraisal proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association as in effect on the date hereof, except as modified hereby. The provision for this appraisal procedure shall be the exclusive means of determining Fair Market Value and shall be in lieu of any judicial or other procedure for the determination thereof, and each party hereto hereby consents and agrees not to assert any judicial or other procedures. The expenses of the appraisal procedure shall be borne equally by the Lessor and the Lessee.

16.4. Title to Repurchased Equipment. Upon payment of the purchase price of any Unit, pursuant to an election by the Lessee to purchase the Units, the Lessor shall at Lessee's expense upon request of the Lessee execute and deliver to the Lessee, or to the Lessee's assignee or nominee, a bill of sale (without warranties) for such Unit such as will transfer to the Lessee such title to such Unit as the Lessor derived from the Vendor, free and clear of all liens, security interests and other encumbrances arising through the Lessor.

SECTION 17. RETURN OF UNITS UPON EXPIRATION OF TERM

As soon as practicable on or after the expiration of the original or extended term of this Lease with respect to any Unit and in any event not later than 30 days thereafter, the Lessee will, at its own cost and expense, at the request of the Lessor, deliver possession of such Unit to

the Lessor upon such storage tracks of the Lessee as the Lessor may reasonably designate, or, in the absence of such designation, as the Lessee may select, and permit the Lessor to store such Unit on such tracks for a period not exceeding 90 days and transport the same upon disposition of the Units, at any time within such period, to the nearest railroad interconnection, all as directed by the Lessor, the movement and storage of such Units to be at the expense and risk of the Lessee. During any such storage period, the Lessee will permit the Lessor or any person designated by it, including the authorized representative or representatives of any prospective purchaser or user of such Unit, to inspect the same; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be liable, except in the case of negligence of the Lessee or of its employees or agents, for any injury to, or the death of, any person exercising, either on behalf of the Lessor or any prospective purchaser or user, the rights of inspection granted under this sentence. Each Unit returned to the Lessor pursuant to this § 17 shall (i) be in the same operating order, repair and condition as when originally delivered to the Lessee, ordinary wear and tear excepted, (ii) meet the standards then in effect under the Interchange Rules of the Association of American Railroads and/or the applicable rules of any governmental agency or other organization with jurisdiction and (iii) have attached or affixed thereto any special device considered an accession thereto as provided in § 11 hereof and have removed therefrom any such device not so considered an accession. During any such storage period the Lessee shall maintain the Units in such manner as the Lessee normally maintains similar units of railroad equipment owned or leased by it in similar storage circumstances. The assembling, delivery, storage and transporting of the Units as hereinbefore provided are of the essence of this Lease, and upon application to any court of equity having jurisidiction in the premises, the Lessor shall be entitled to a decree against the Lessee requiring specific performance of the covenants of the Lessee so to assemble, deliver, store and transport the Units.

SECTION 18. RECORDING

The Lessee, at its own expense, will cause this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment and/or such other documents as may be appropriate under the circumstances (or as set forth in the opinion specified in Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement in the case of clause (ii) below) to be duly filed and recorded (i) with the Interstate Commerce Commission pursuant to 49 U.S.C. § 11303,

(ii) in the applicable offices of Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Ontario and Manitoba and (iii) in the applicable office or registry of each other county, province or territory in which any Unit will be used so as effectively to protect the interests of the Vendor and the Lessor in the Units and this Lease; provided, however, that the Lessee shall not be required to take any such action in respect of any jurisdiction outside the United States if (1) the Lessee deems such action to be unduly burdensome, (2) after giving effect to the failure to take such action, title of the Lessor to and the security interest of the Vendor in Units having a Purchase Price (as defined in Article 4 of the CSA) of not less than 85% of the aggregate Purchase Price of all the Units then subject to this Lease is effectively protected, and (3) any Unit at any time located in such jurisdiction shall have been marked with the markings specified in § 5 hereof. The Lessee will undertake the filing, registering, deposit and recording required of the Lessor under the CSA. The Lessee in addition will from time to time do and perform any other act and will execute, acknowledge, deliver, file, register, record (and will refile, reregister, deposit and redeposit or rerecord whenever required) any and all further instruments required by law or reasonably requested by the Lessor or the Vendor for the purpose of proper protection, to their satisfaction, of the Vendor's and the Lessor's respective interests in the Units, or for the purpose of carrying out the intention of this Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment; and the Lessee will promptly furnish to the Vendor and the Lessor evidence of all such filing, registering, depositing or recording (including any such filing, registering, depositing or recording required by clause (iii) above), and, at its own expense, an opinion or opinions of counsel (including the opinions required by Paragraph 7(b) of the Participation Agreement) with respect thereto reasonably satisfactory to the Vendor and the Lessor. This Lease, the CSA, the CSA Assignment and the Lease Assignment shall be filed with the Interstate Commerce Commission prior to the delivery and acceptance hereunder of any Unit.

SECTION 19. INTEREST ON OVERDUE RENTALS

Anything to the contrary herein contained notwithstanding, any nonpayment of rentals and other obligations due hereunder shall result in the obligation on the part of the Lessee promptly to pay, to the extent legally enforceable, an amount equal to interest at 17% per annum

of the overdue rentals and other obligations for the period of time during which they are overdue or such lesser amount as may be legally enforceable.

SECTION 20. LESSOR'S RIGHT TO PERFORM FOR THE LESSEE

If the Lessee fails to perform or comply with any of its agreements contained herein, the Lessor may (but shall not be obligated to do so) upon notice to the Lessee itself perform or comply with such agreement, and the amount of the reasonable cost and expenses of the Lessor incurred in connection with such performance or compliance, together with interest on such amount at the rate per annum which Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, New York, N. Y., charges for unsecured 90-day loans to large corporate borrowers at the time in effect, shall be payable by the Lessee upon demand except as otherwise provided in this Lease. No such performance or compliance by the Lessor shall be deemed a waiver of the rights and remedies of the Lessor or any assignee of the Lessor against the Lessee hereunder or be deemed to cure the default of the Lessee hereunder.

SECTION 21. NOTICES

Any notice required or permitted to be given by either party hereto to the other shall be deemed to have been given when mailed, first class, postage prepaid, addressed as follows:

(a) if to the Lessor, at 130 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603, Attention of Corporate Trust Depatment (with a copy to the Owner at 70 Pine Street, New York, N.Y. 10270, Attention of Assistant Manager, Domestic Investment Department); and

(b) if to the Lessee, at 1211 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036, Attention of Assistant Treasurer, Finance/Treasury;

or addressed to any party at such other address as such party shall hereafter furnish to the other parties in writing.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY

Any provision of this Lease which is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall be, as to such jurisdiction, ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof, and any such prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 23. EFFECT AND MODIFICATION OF LEASE

Except for the Participation Agreement and the Indemnity Agreement, this Lease exclusively and completely states the rights of the Lessor and the Lessee with respect to the leasing of the Units and supersedes all other agreements, oral or written, with respect thereto. No variation or modification of this Lease and no waiver of any of its provisions or conditions shall be valid unless in writing and signed by duly authorized signatories for the Lessor and the Lessee.

SECTION 24. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

Nothing in this Lease shall be deemed to create any right in any person not a party hereto (other than the Owner, the Vendor and the permitted successors and assigns of a party, and, as to Section 12.2 hereof, the Builders) and this instrument shall not be construed in any respect to be a contract in whole or in part for the benefit of a third party except as aforesaid.

SECTION 25. EXECUTION

This Lease may be executed in several counterparts, such counterparts together constituting but one and the same instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor pursuant to the Lease Assignment shall be deemed to be the original and all other counterparts shall be deemed duplicates thereof. Although for convenience this Lease is dated as of the date first set forth above, the actual date or dates of execution hereof by the parties hereto is or are, respectively, the date or dates stated in the acknowledgments hereto annexed.

SECTION 26. LAW GOVERNING

The terms of this Lease and all rights and obligations hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York; provided, however, that the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof and of any assignment hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Lease or any assignment hereof shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

SECTION 27. IMMUNITIES; NO RECOURSE

(1) No recourse shall be had in respect of any obligation due under this Lease, or referred to herein, against any incorporator, stockholder, director or officer, as such, past, present or future, of the parties hereto, whether by virtue of any constitutional provision, statute or rule of law, or by enforcement of any assessment or penalty or otherwise, all such liability, whether at common law, in equity, by any constitutional provision, statute or otherwise, of such incorporators, stockholders, directors or officers, as such, being forever released as a condition of and as consideration for the execution of this Lease.

(2) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations, warranties and agreements herein made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations, warranties and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally, but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Lease is executed and delivered by the Lessor solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution or the Owner on account of any representation, warranty or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and

released by the Lessee and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Lessee.

SECTION 28. TERM LESSOR

Whenever the term "Lessor" is used in this Lease it shall apply and refer to the Lessor and any assignee of the Lessor (including, so long as any CSA Indebtedness under the CSA or interest thereon shall remain unpaid or any other obligation thereunder be continuing, the Vendor).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or caused this instrument to be executed as of the date first above written.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____
Vice President and Treasurer

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Seal]

Attest:

_____

STATE OF NEW YORK,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF NEW YORK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared , to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of CELANESE CORPORATION, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said Corporation, that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said Corporation by authority of its Board of Directors, and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said Corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires

APPENDIX A TO LEASE

Type and AAR Designation	Builder	Builder's Specifications	Builder's Plant	Quantity	Lessee Road Numbers (Both Inclusive)	Estimated* Unit Base Price	Estimated* Total Base Price	Estimated Time and Place of Delivery
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	UTC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	100	CELX 23300-23399	$ 61,600	$6,160,000	Sept.-Nov. 1982
General purpose tank cars DOT 111A100W1	NAC	30,000	E. Chicago, Indiana	115	CELX 23400-23514	61,600	7,084,000	June-Aug. 1982

* Includes prepaid freight to .

APPENDIX B-1 TO LEASE

Basic Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/84	13.164%
1/2/85	13.164
1/2/86	13.164
1/2/87	13.164
1/2/88	13.164
1/2/89	16.089
1/2/90	16.089
1/2/91	16.089
1/2/92	16.089
1/2/93	16.089
1/2/94	16.089
1/2/95	16.089
1/2/96	16.089
1/2/97	16.089
1/2/98	16.089

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

APPENDIX B-2 TO LEASE

Contingent Lease Rates

Date	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	**
7/2/83	6.192%
7/2/84	6.130
7/2/85	6.057
7/2/86	5.973
7/2/87	5.876
7/2/88	5.763
7/2/89	5.397
7/2/90	4.974
7/2/91	4.482
7/2/92	3.912
7/2/93	3.251
7/2/94	3.156
7/2/95	2.737
7/2/96	2.067
7/2/97	1.110

---

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

** The rental payable on 1/2/83 shall be in an amount equal to interest payable to the Investors on 1/2/83 pursuant to the Participation Agreement and the CSA.

APPENDIX C TO LEASE

Casualty Values

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
1/2/83	104.25620%
7/2/83	108.54267
1/2/84	114.66745
7/2/84	116.53369
1/2/85	118.69331
7/2/85	119.31332
1/2/86	121.24954
7/2/86	121.80978
1/2/87	123.39056
7/2/87	123.63113
1/2/88	124.82258
7/2/88	123.21412
1/2/89	122.46996
7/2/89	120.20337
1/2/90	118.57847
7/2/90	115.69328
1/2/91	113.52582
7/2/91	110.13258
1/2/92	107.28248
7/2/92	103.24557
1/2/93	99.24935
7/2/93	94.66706
1/2/94	90.26836
7/2/94	85.42426
1/2/95	80.59438
7/2/95	75.38498
1/2/96	70.11377
7/2/96	64.53172
1/2/97	58.77564
7/2/97	52.82143
1/2/98	46.59851
7/2/98	44.64778
1/2/99	42.26336
7/2/99	40.46903
1/2/00	38.77699
7/2/00	37.05812
1/2/01	34.94675

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

Casualty Payment Dates	Percentage of Purchase Price*
7/2/01	32.79048%
1/2/02	30.45679
7/2/02	28.06662
1/2/03	25.48685
7/2/03	22.83663
1/2/04	20.00000

* As defined in paragraph 4.1 of the CSA.

ANNEX D
to Conditional
Sale Agreement
[CS&M Ref. 2044-241]

ASSIGNMENT OF LEASE AND AGREEMENT dated as of May 1, 1982 ("Assignment"), by and between EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, not individually but solely as Trustee ("Lessor") under a Trust Agreement ("Trust Agreement") dated as of the date hereof with AIG EQUIPMENT LESSORS, INC. ("Owner"), and MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent ("Vendor") under a Participation Agreement dated as of the date hereof.

WHEREAS the Lessor is entering into a Conditional Sale Agreement dated as of the date hereof ("CSA") with North American Car Corporation and Union Tank Car Company ("Builders"), providing for the sale to the Lessor of such units of railroad equipment ("Units") described in Annex B thereto as are delivered to and accepted by the Lessor thereunder;

WHEREAS the Lessor and Celanese Corporation ("Lessee") have entered into a Lease of Railroad Equipment dated as of the date hereof ("Lease") providing for the leasing by the Lessor to the Lessee of the Units;

WHEREAS in order to provide security for the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA and as an inducement to the Vendor to invest in the CSA Indebtedness (as defined in paragraph 4.3(b) of the CSA), the Lessor agrees to assign for security purposes its rights in, to and under the Lease to the Vendor;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the payments to be made and the covenants hereinafter mentioned to be kept and performed, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Lessor hereby assigns, transfers and sets over unto the Vendor, as collateral security for the payment and performance of the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, all the Lessor's right, title and interest, powers, privileges and other benefits under the Lease (including those issuing to the benefit of the Owner other than those contained in § 20 of the Lease and other than those contained in the Indemnity Agreement referred to therein), including, without limitation, the immediate right to receive

and collect all rentals, profits and other sums payable to or receivable by the Lessor from the Lessee under or pursuant to the provisions of the Lease whether as rent, casualty payment, indemnity, liquidated damages, or otherwise (such moneys, other than the Excluded Indemnity defined below, being hereinafter called "Payments"), and the right to make all waivers and agreements, to give all notices, consents and releases, to take all action upon the happening of an Event of Default specified in the Lease, and to do any and all other things whatsoever which the Lessor is or may become entitled to do under the Lease; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lessor shall be entitled to receive directly from the Lessee any indemnification provided for the Lessor under Sections 6 and 12 of the Lease, which indemnification is excluded from this Assignment ("Excluded Indemnity"). In furtherance of the foregoing assignment, the Lessor hereby irrevocably authorizes and empowers the Vendor in its own name, or in the name of its nominee, or in the name of the Lessor or as its attorney, to ask, demand, sue for, collect and receive any and all Payments to which the Lessor is or may become entitled under the Lease and to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions thereof.

The Vendor agrees to accept any Payments made by the Lessee for the account of the Lessor pursuant to the Lease. To the extent received, the Vendor will apply such Payments to satisfy the obligations of the Lessor under the CSA, and, so long as no event of default or event which with the lapse of time and/or demand provided for in the CSA could constitute an event of default thereunder, shall have occurred and be continuing, any balance shall be paid to the Owner on the same date such Payment is applied to satisfy such obligations of the Lessor by bank wire to the Owner at such address as may be specified to the Vendor in writing, and such balance shall be retained by the Owner. If the Vendor shall not receive any rental payment under § 3 of the Lease or Casualty Value payment under § 7.1 of the Lease when due, the Vendor shall notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee by telephone, confirmed by registered mail, return receipt requested, at its address set forth in the Lease; provided, however, that the failure of the Vendor so to notify the Lessor, the Owner and the Lessee shall not affect the obligations of the Lessor hereunder or under the CSA, except that the Vendor may not make a Declaration of Default (as defined in paragraph 16.1 of the CSA) based solely on an event of default under subparagraph (a) of said paragraph 16.1 arising

solely by reason of the failure of the Lessee to make any such rental or Casualty Value payment which, pursuant to subparagraph (e) of said paragraph 16.1, would not constitute an event of default thereunder if the Lessor complies with the provisions thereof, unless such event of default is not remedied within five days after notification is given as aforesaid.

2. This Assignment is executed only as security and, therefore, the execution and delivery of this Assignment shall not subject the Vendor to, or transfer, or pass, or in any way affect or modify the liability of the Lessor under the Lease, it being agreed that notwithstanding this Assignment or any subsequent assignment, all obligations of the Lessor to the Lessee shall be and remain enforceable by the Lessee, its successors and assigns, against, and only against, the Lessor or persons other than the Vendor.

3. The Lessor will faithfully abide by, perform and discharge each and every obligation, covenant and agreement which the Lease provides are to be performed by the Lessor; without the written consent of the Vendor, the Lessor will not anticipate the rents under the Lease or waive, excuse, condone, forgive or in any manner release or discharge the Lessee thereunder of or from the obligations, covenants, conditions and agreements to be performed by the Lessee, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay the rents in the manner and at the time and place specified therein or enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Lease and the Lessor agrees that any amendment, modification or termination thereof without such consent shall be void.

4. The Lessor does hereby constitute the Vendor the Lessor's true and lawful attorney, irrevocably, with full power (in the name of the Lessor, or otherwise), to ask, require, demand, receive, compound and give acquittance for any and all Payments due and to become due under or arising out of the Lease to which the Lessor is or may become entitled, to enforce compliance by the Lessee with all the terms and provisions of the Lease, to endorse any checks or other instruments or orders in connection therewith and to file any claim or take any action or institute any proceedings which to the Vendor may deem to be necessary or advisable in the premises.

5. Upon the full discharge and satisfaction of

all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA, this Assigment and all rights herein assigned to the Vendor shall terminate, and all estate, right, title and interest of the Vendor in and to the Lease shall revert to the Lessor. Promptly following such full discharge and satisfaction, the Vendor agrees that it will advise the Lessee in writing that all sums and other obligations due from the Lessor under the CSA have been fully discharged and satisfied and instruct the Lessee that no further payments under the Lease are to be made to the Vendor.

6. The Lessor will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all further instruments reasonably requested by the Vendor in order to confirm or further assure, the interest of the Vendor hereunder.

7. The Vendor may assign all or any of the rights assigned to it hereby or arising under the Lease, including, without limitation, the right to receive any Payments due or to become due. In the event of any such assignment, any such subsequent assignee or assignees shall, to the extent of such assignment, enjoy all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of the Vendor hereunder.

8. This Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, but the parties shall be entitled to all rights conferred by 49 U.S.C. § 11303 and such additional rights arising out of the filing, recording or deposit hereof as shall be conferred by the laws of the several jurisdictions in which this Assignment shall be filed, recorded or deposited, or in which any unit of the Equipment shall be located, and any rights arising out of the markings of the units of Equipment.

9. The Lessor shall cause copies of all notices received in connection with the Lease and all payments hereunder to be promptly delivered or made to the Vendor.

10. The Vendor hereby agrees with the Lessor that the Vendor will not, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, or avail itself of, any of the rights, powers, privileges, authorizations or benefits which are assigned and transferred by the Lessor to the Vendor by this Assignment, except the right to receive and apply the Payments as provided in paragraph 1 hereof, and that, subject to the terms of the Lease and the CSA, the

Lessor may, so long as no event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce, its rights, powers, privileges, and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease; provided, however, that the Lessor may, whether or not an event of default under the CSA has occurred and is then continuing, exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise and enforce, its rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(a) of the Lease in respect of the Excluded Indemnity; provided further, however, that the Lessor shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, terminate the Lease or otherwise exercise or enforce, or seek to exercise or enforce any rights, powers, privileges and remedies arising out of § 13.1(b) of the Lease or take any action which would cause any termination of the Lease.

11. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together shall constitute a single instrument, but the counterpart delivered to the Vendor shall be deemed to be the original and all others shall be deemed to be duplicates thereof. It shall not be necessary that any counterpart be signed by both parties so long as each party shall sign at least one counterpart.

12. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, each and all of the representations and agreements in this Assignment made on the part of the financial institution acting as Lessor are each and every one of them made and intended not as personal representations and agreements by said financial institution in its individual capacity, or for the purpose or with the intention of binding said financial institution personally but are made and intended for the purpose of binding only the Trust Estate as such term is used in the Trust Agreement, and this Agreement is executed and delivered by said financial institution solely in the exercise of the powers expressly conferred upon it as trustee under the Trust Agreement; and no personal liability or personal responsibility is assumed by or shall at any time be asserted or enforceable against said financial institution, on account of any representation or agreement hereunder of the Lessor, either expressed or implied, all such personal liability, if any, being expressly waived and released by the Vendor and by all persons claiming by, through or under the Vendor; provided, however, that the Vendor or any person claiming by, through or under the Vendor, making claim hereunder, may look to said Trust Estate for the satisfaction of the same.

This Assignment shall be effective upon delivery of fully executed counterparts hereof to Messrs. Cravath, Swaine & Moore, at their offices in New York, New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this instrument to be executed in their respective corporate names by officers thereunto duly authorized and their respective corporate seals to be affixed and duly attested, all as of the date first above written.

EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO,
not in its individual capacity,
but solely as Trustee,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Corporate Trust Officer

STATE OF ILLINOIS,)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF COOK,)

On this day of , 1982, before me personally appeared to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, says that he is a of EXCHANGE NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the seal of said national association and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said national association by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said national association.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

STATE OF MARYLAND,)
) ss.:
CITY OF BALTIMORE,)

On this day of 1982, before me personally appeared R. E. SCHREIBER, to me personally known, who, being by me duly sworn, days that he is an Assistant Vice President of MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, that one of the seals affixed to the foregoing instrument is the corporate seal of said corporation and that said instrument was signed and sealed on behalf of said corporation by authority of its Board of Directors and he acknowledged that the execution of the foregoing instrument was the free act and deed of said corporation.

_____
Notary Public

[Notarial Seal]

My Commission expires .

Consent and Agreement

The undersigned, the lessee ("Lessee") named in the Lease ("Lease") referred to in the foregoing Assignment of Lease and Agreement ("Lease Assignment"), hereby (a) acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Lease Assignment and (b) consents to all the terms and conditions of the Lease Assignment and agrees that so long as the Lease Assignment is effective:

(1) it will pay all rentals, casualty payments, liquidated damages indemnities (except the Excluded Indemnity defined in Section 1 of the Lease Assignment) and other moneys provided for in the Lease due and to become due under the Lease directly to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, as Agent ("Vendor"), the assignee named in the Lease Assignment, by bank wire transfer of immediately available funds to Mercantile-Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Baltimore, Maryland, for credit to its Corporate Trust Account No. 08246-5, with advice that the funds are "RE: CELANESE 5/1/82" (or at such other address as may be furnished in writing to the Lessee by the Vendor);

(2) the Vendor shall be entitled to the benefits of, and to receive and enforce performance of, all the covenants to be performed by the Lessee under the Lease as though the Vendor were named therein as the Lessor and that the Lessee will not assert against the Vendor any claim or defense the Lessee may have against the Lessor under the Lease;

(3) the Vendor shall not, by virtue of the Lease Assignment, be or become subject to any liability or obligation under the Lease or otherwise; and

(4) the Lease shall not, without the prior written consent of the Vendor, be terminated or modified, nor shall any action be taken or omitted by the Lessee the taking or omission of which might result in an alteration or impairment of the Lease or the Lease Assignment or this Consent and Agreement or of any of the rights created by any thereof.

This Consent and Agreement, when accepted by the

Vendor by signing the acceptance at the foot hereof, shall be deemed to be a contract under the laws of the State of New York and, for all purposes, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of said state.

CELANESE CORPORATION,

by

_____

[Corporate Seal]

Attest:

_____
Assistant Secretary

The foregoing Consent and Agreement is hereby accepted, as of the 1st day of May 1982.

MERCANTILE-SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, as Agent,

by

_____
Assistant Vice President